



PLUTO Gateway

User Manual

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| PROFIBUS | GATE-P1/P2 |
| DeviceNet | GATE-D1/D2 |
| CANopen | GATE-C1/C2 |
| Ethernet | GATE-E1/E2 |

Revision history:

| Version | Date | Change |
|---------|------------|--|
| 1A | 2006-04-20 | First release |
| 2A | 2006-10-12 | New functions on K-button. Update PROFIBUS (req/resp data, diagnostic data...). Update CANopen (EDS file, DIP-switch...). Update DeviceNet (EDS file, DIP-switch...). |
| 2B | 2007-04-19 | Update information and update incorrect information. |
| 3A | 2007-12-10 | Update description for Ethernet gateway GATE-E1. Update additional data for GATE-P1 and GATE-E1. Minor update in other part of the text. |
| 4A | 2008-06-16 | Clarifications regarding Modbus TCP communication (GATE-E1). Update additional data to DeviceNet (GATE-D1). |
| 4B | 2008-08-07 | Update numbering to two headings (missing), causing renumbering of all subsequent chapters. Updated references. |
| 5A | 2009-09-11 | Update information about Profinet. Update information about additional data timeout. Update information about Gateway Node Number set by PLC. |
| 6A | 2010-11-22 | Update CANopen with additional data/gateway node number. Update with GATE-x2 version of the gateway. |
| 7A | 2011-05-19 | Minor corrections in text. Updated tables for Standard blocks (For B42 AS-i). |
| 8A | 2011-05-30 | Added recommendation about "Managed switch" for -E1/E2. |
| 9A | 2011-06-15 | Added table for Global variables for B42 AS-i. Clarification regarding input "No" on User defined blocks. Minor corrections in text. |
| 9B | 2011-12-07 | Edited picture page 60 ("Data – INT") |
| 9C | 2011-12-19 | Corrections page 41 (SW2 instead of SW1) and page 44 (112 instead of 113) |
| 10A | 2012-06-08 | Updated with Pluto variables for B22, D20 and D45 New table for PROFIBUS diagnostic data |
| 10B | 2013-04-24 | Minor corrections |
| 10C | 2014-03-06 | Minor corrections |
| 10D | 2014-08-13 | Minor corrections |
| 10E | 2014-08-22 | Minor corrections + added Pluto O2 |

Reference:

| No: | Text |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Pluto Operating instructions, Hardware Pluto Programming manual |
| 2 | www.profibus.com Homepage for PROFIBUS and PROFINET. |
| 3 | www.odva.org Homepage for DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP (EIP). |
| 4 | www.can-cia.org Homepage for CANopen. |
| 5 | www.modbus.org Homepage for Modbus TCP. |

Table of contents:

| | | |
|---------|---|----|
| 1 | General | 6 |
| 2 | Hardware..... | 7 |
| 2.1 | Mounting | 8 |
| 2.2 | Power supply..... | 8 |
| 2.3 | Galvanic insulation of buses | 8 |
| 2.4 | Bus cable screen..... | 8 |
| 2.5 | K-button..... | 8 |
| 3 | PLUTO bus | 10 |
| 3.1 | Connection | 10 |
| 3.2 | Baud rate detection, PLUTO bus..... | 10 |
| 3.3 | Indicator "PLUTO bus"..... | 10 |
| 3.4 | Address on Pluto bus | 10 |
| 3.4.1 | Address set by DIP-switch..... | 10 |
| 3.4.2 | Address set by PLC..... | 11 |
| 4 | Data to/from Pluto | 12 |
| 4.1 | Pluto Status..... | 12 |
| 4.2 | Global Data from Pluto | 12 |
| 4.3 | Additional Data from Pluto | 13 |
| 4.3.1 | Terminal configuration, GATE-E1/E2..... | 14 |
| 4.3.2 | Terminal configuration, GATE-D1/D2 and GATE-C1/C2..... | 15 |
| 4.3.3 | Layout of additional data | 16 |
| 4.3.3.1 | User defined blocks | 16 |
| 4.3.3.2 | Standard blocks..... | 16 |
| 4.3.4 | Programming in Pluto PLC | 19 |
| 4.3.4.1 | Function block library..... | 19 |
| 4.3.4.2 | Use of the function blocks | 19 |
| 4.3.4.3 | Example of usage in Pluto program..... | 20 |
| 4.4 | Data to Pluto | 22 |
| 4.4.1 | Enable bit | 22 |
| 4.4.2 | Cyclic transmission time | 22 |
| 4.4.3 | Timeout time | 22 |
| 4.5 | In PLUTO - Reception of external data from gateway..... | 22 |
| 4.5.1 | Set up in PLUTO for reception..... | 23 |
| 4.5.2 | Addressing of external data in Pluto | 23 |
| 4.5.3 | Connection of external variables in PLC code | 24 |
| 4.5.3.1 | Function block "Ext_Sig"..... | 24 |
| 4.5.3.2 | Function block "Ext_Val"..... | 24 |
| 4.5.3.3 | Function block "ExtVarBlock"..... | 24 |
| 5 | PROFIBUS..... | 26 |
| 5.1 | Connection | 26 |
| 5.1.1 | Baud rate..... | 26 |
| 5.2 | Indicator PROFIBUS | 27 |
| 5.3 | Address switch | 27 |
| 5.4 | GSD file..... | 28 |
| 5.4.1 | Common configuration | 29 |
| 5.4.2 | Module – Data to PLUTO Packet..... | 29 |
| 5.4.3 | Module – Req/Resp of local data..... | 30 |
| 5.4.3.1 | Output data | 30 |
| 5.4.3.2 | Input data | 30 |
| 5.4.3.3 | Retrieve sequence | 31 |
| 5.4.3.4 | Organization of PLUTO variables | 32 |
| 5.4.3.5 | Example in Structured Text | 34 |
| 5.4.4 | Verification of configuration | 35 |
| 5.4.5 | Diagnostic data..... | 36 |
| 6 | DeviceNet..... | 37 |

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| 6.1 | Connection..... | 37 |
| 6.2 | Indicator MNS..... | 37 |
| 6.3 | DIP-switches..... | 37 |
| 6.3.1 | Baud rate setting..... | 38 |
| 6.3.2 | MAC ID..... | 38 |
| 6.3.3 | PROG mode..... | 39 |
| 6.3.3.1 | Available settings in PROG mode..... | 39 |
| 6.4 | Configuration..... | 39 |
| 6.4.1 | Additional Data Configuration..... | 39 |
| 6.4.2 | Expected Node Configuration..... | 40 |
| 6.5 | EDS file and data length setting..... | 41 |
| 6.5.1 | Input Data Assignment - Data from Pluto..... | 42 |
| 6.5.1.1 | Status data..... | 42 |
| 6.5.1.2 | Pluto global variables..... | 42 |
| 6.5.2 | Output Data Assignment - Data to Pluto..... | 43 |
| 6.5.3 | Local Data..... | 43 |
| 6.5.4 | Verification of configuration..... | 44 |
| 7 | CANopen..... | 45 |
| 7.1 | Connection..... | 45 |
| 7.2 | Indicator - STATUS..... | 45 |
| 7.3 | DIP-switch..... | 45 |
| 7.3.1 | Baud rate setting..... | 46 |
| 7.3.2 | Node number..... | 46 |
| 7.3.3 | Amount of transferred data from Pluto..... | 46 |
| 7.3.4 | PROG mode..... | 47 |
| 7.3.4.1 | Available settings in PROG mode..... | 48 |
| 7.3.5 | CAN bridge mode..... | 49 |
| 7.4 | EDS file..... | 49 |
| 7.4.1 | Configuration TPDO..... | 50 |
| 7.4.2 | Configuration Data to Pluto..... | 51 |
| 7.4.3 | Additional data..... | 51 |
| 7.4.4 | Gateway Pluto node number..... | 52 |
| 7.4.5 | Mapping the PDO's..... | 52 |
| 7.4.6 | Input Data Assignment – Data to Pluto..... | 53 |
| 7.4.7 | Output Data Assignment – Data to Pluto..... | 53 |
| 7.4.8 | Local Data..... | 53 |
| 7.4.9 | Gateway Node Number..... | 53 |
| 7.4.10 | Enable TPDO..... | 54 |
| 7.4.11 | Configuration of additional data..... | 54 |
| 8 | CAN bridge mode..... | 55 |
| 8.1 | Pluto filter..... | 55 |
| 9 | Ethernet gateway..... | 57 |
| 9.1 | Connection..... | 57 |
| 9.2 | DIP-switch..... | 57 |
| 9.3 | Ethernet Network setting..... | 58 |
| 9.3.1 | Change IP-address..... | 58 |
| 9.4 | Protocol..... | 59 |
| 9.4.1 | Web page..... | 59 |
| 9.4.2 | Modbus TCP..... | 59 |
| 9.4.3 | EtherNet/IP (EIP)..... | 60 |
| 9.4.4 | PROFINET..... | 64 |
| 9.4.4.1 | Configuration file..... | 64 |
| 9.4.4.2 | Siemens configuration..... | 65 |
| 9.4.5 | Terminal ASCII TCP server..... | 65 |
| 9.4.6 | Binary TCP server..... | 66 |
| 9.5 | Indicators..... | 67 |
| 9.5.1 | Indicator selection..... | 67 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 9.5.2 | Module Status | 68 |
| 9.5.3 | Network Status | 68 |
| 9.5.4 | Module and Network Status..... | 68 |
| 9.6 | Verification of configuration | 69 |
| 10 | Serial port Functions..... | 70 |
| 10.1 | Connection | 70 |
| 10.2 | Serial port communication | 70 |
| 11 | Technical data | 72 |
| 11.1 | GATE-P1/P2 | 72 |
| 11.2 | GATE-D1/D2 | 73 |
| 11.3 | GATE-C1/C2 | 74 |
| 11.4 | GATE-E1/E2 | 75 |
| 1 | Appendix A, DeviceNet EDS description | 76 |
| 1.1 | Definitions | 76 |
| 1.2 | Reference Documents..... | 76 |
| 1.3 | Identity Object (01 _{HEX} - 1 Instance) | 77 |
| 1.4 | Message Router Object (02 _{HEX} - 0 Instances)..... | 77 |
| 1.5 | DeviceNet Object (03 _{HEX} - 1 Instance) | 78 |
| 1.6 | Assembly Object (04 _{HEX} - 5 Instances)..... | 79 |
| 1.7 | Connection Object (05 _{HEX} - 3 - 8 Instances) | 81 |
| 1.8 | Acknowledge Handler Object (2B _{HEX} - 1 Instance)..... | 85 |
| 1.9 | Application Object (64 _{HEX} - 32 Instances)..... | 86 |
| 2 | Appendix B, CANopen EDS description | 90 |
| 2.1 | Object Dictionary | 90 |
| 2.2 | CAN ID's | 98 |
| 3 | Appendix C. Object description EtherNet/IP | 99 |
| 3.1 | Definitions | 99 |
| 3.2 | Identity Object (01 _{HEX} - 1 Instance) | 100 |
| 3.3 | Message Router Object (02 _{HEX})..... | 100 |
| 3.4 | Assembly Object (04 _{HEX} - 5 Instances)..... | 101 |
| 3.5 | Connection Manager Object (06 _{HEX})..... | 103 |
| 3.6 | TCP Object (F5 _{HEX} - 1 Instance) | 104 |
| 3.7 | Ethernet Link Object (F6 _{HEX} - 1 Instance)..... | 105 |
| 3.8 | Application Object (64 _{HEX} - 32 Instances)..... | 106 |
| 3.8.1 | Service Code 0x32 | 108 |
| 3.8.2 | Service Code 0x33 | 109 |
| 3.8.3 | Service Code 0x34 | 109 |
| 3.9 | PCCC Object (67 _{HEX} - 1 Instance)..... | 110 |
| 4 | Appendix D, Modbus TCP Information | 127 |
| 4.1 | Data from Pluto | 127 |
| 4.2 | Data to Pluto | 129 |
| 4.3 | Gateway Configuration | 129 |
| 4.4 | Local Data Request/Response | 131 |
| 4.5 | Serial Pass through Request/Response | 132 |
| 5 | Appendix E, PROFINET Information | 134 |
| 5.1 | Device Access Points..... | 134 |
| 5.2 | Modules..... | 135 |
| 5.3 | Parameter of Modules | 144 |

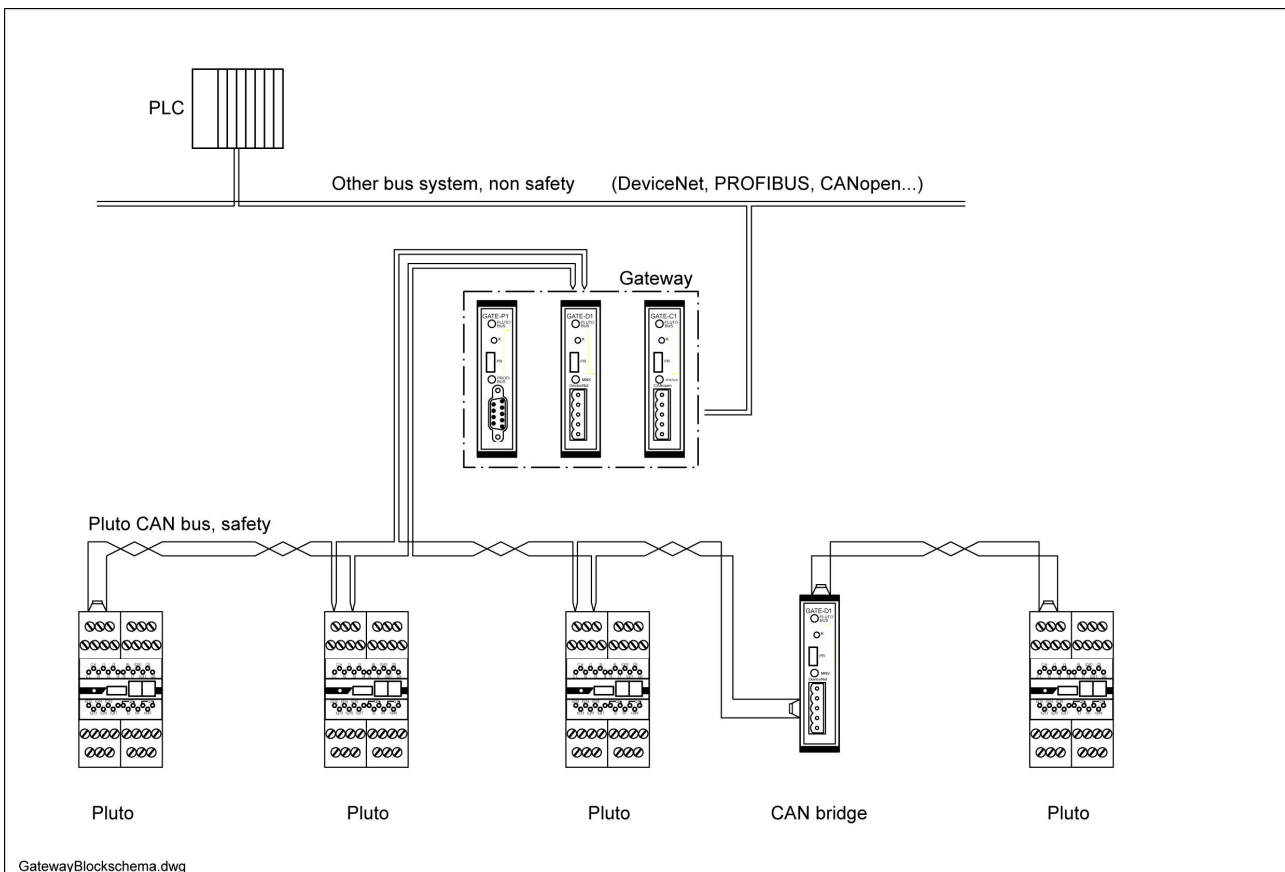
1 General

The gateways exist in two versions GATE-x1 and GATE-x2. The GATE-x2 will replace the GATE-x1 version. The GATE-x2 can be used to replace existing GATE-x1 in current installations.

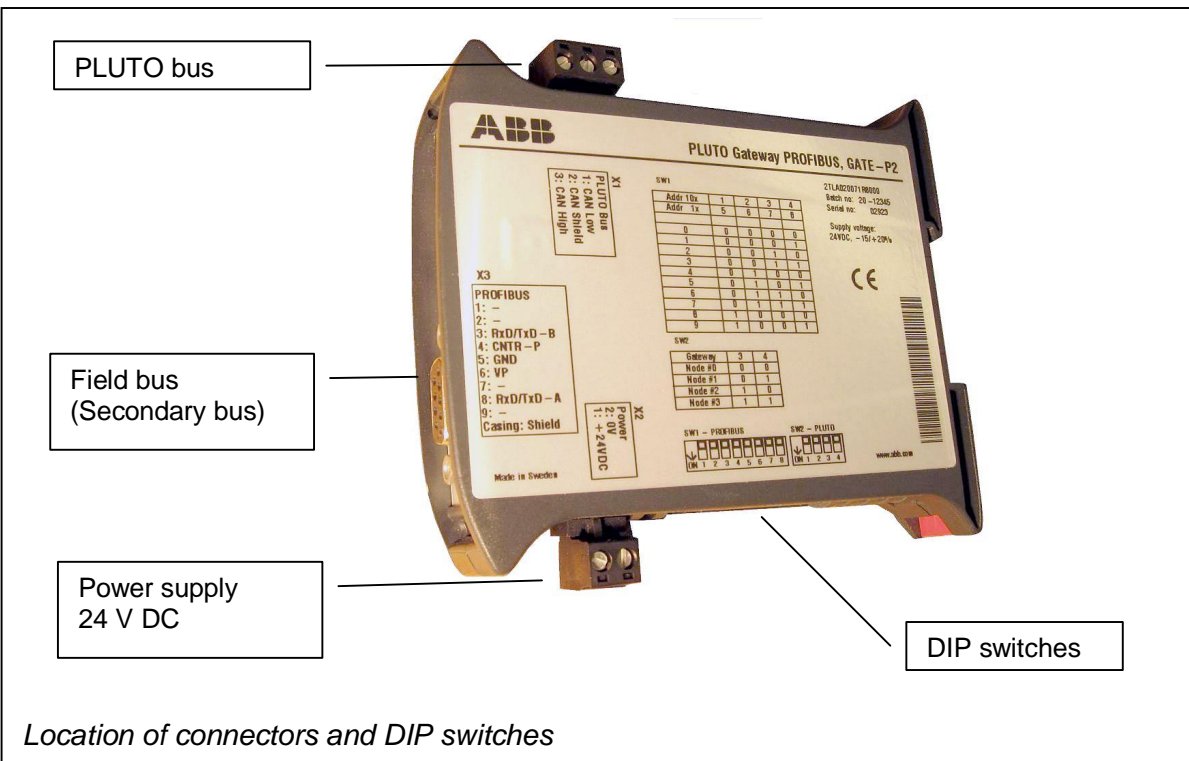
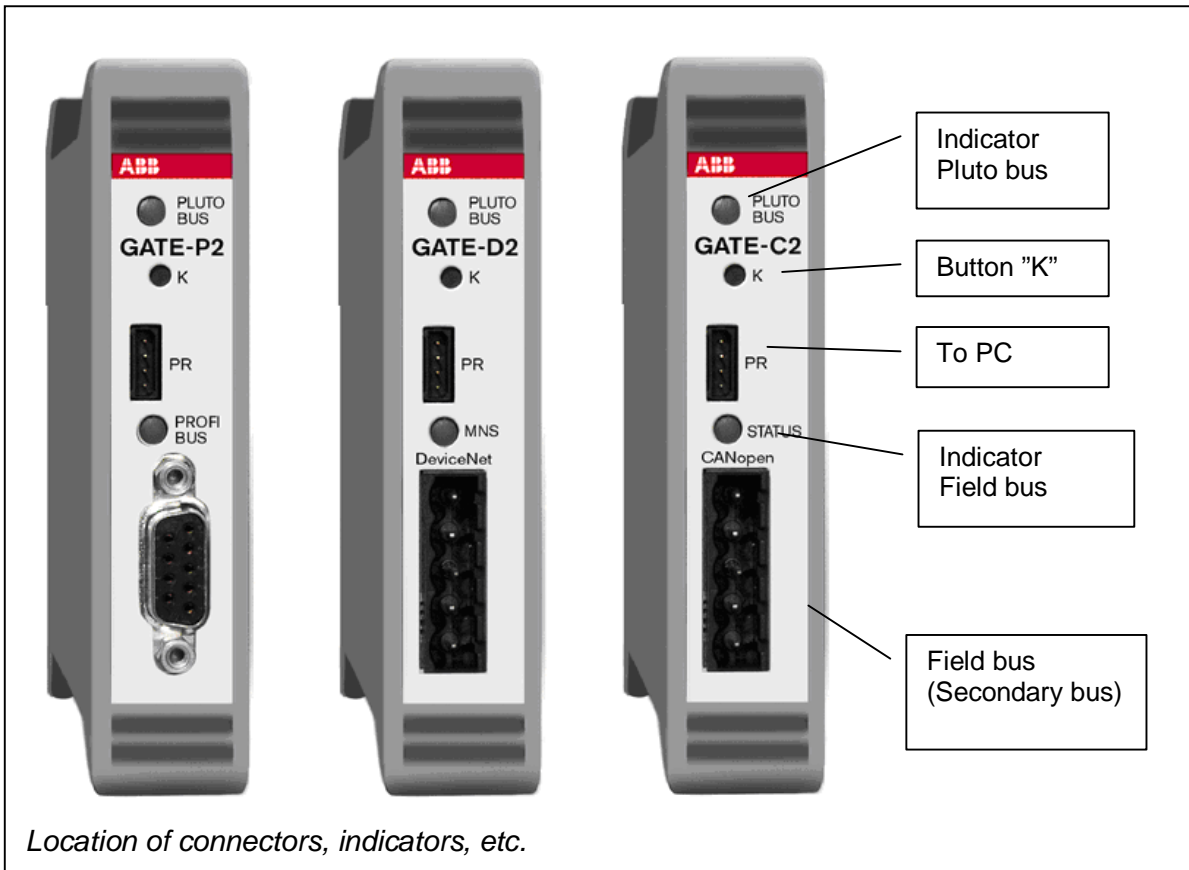
The gateways are devices for transfer of data in both directions between the Pluto bus and other fieldbuses. They are made in these versions:

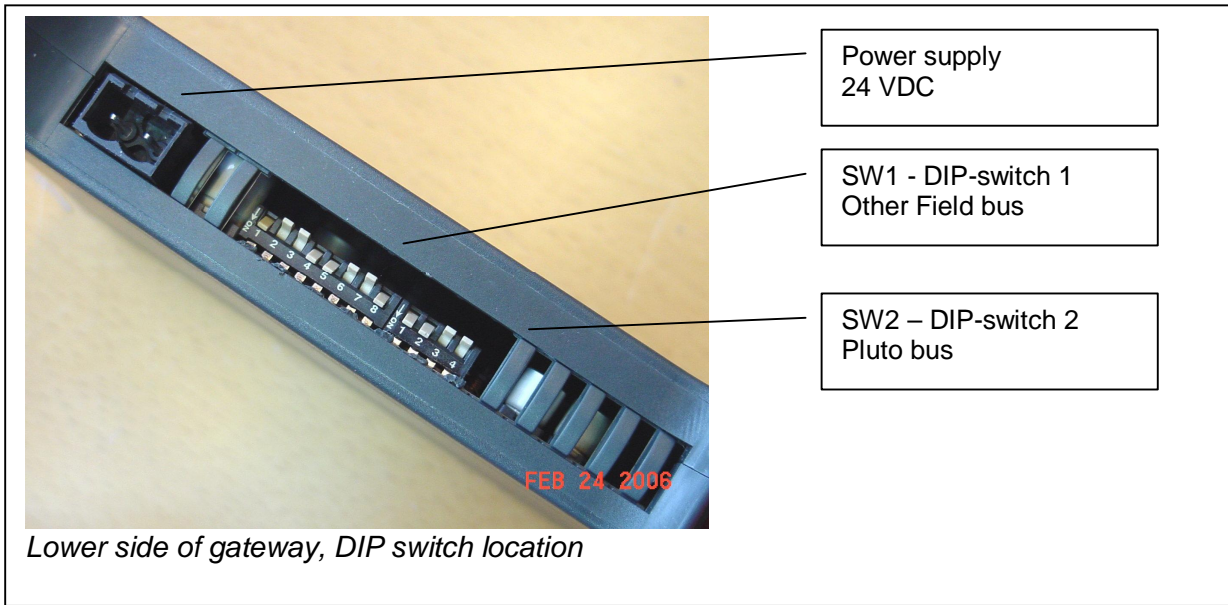
- GATE-P1/P2 for Profibus-DP.
- GATE-D1/D2 for DeviceNet.
- GATE-C1/C2 for CANopen.
- GATE-E1/E2 for Ethernet using Modbus TCP, EtherNet/IP (EIP) or PROFINET.

A second usage for GATE-D1/D2 and GATE-C1/C2 is as a CAN-bridge (repeater) which transfers CAN telegrams between two CAN-buses. This can be useful when long cables are needed. As CAN-bridge the usage is not limited to any special protocol such as the Pluto CAN bus system, but it can be used for most CAN bus systems.



2 Hardware





2.1 Mounting

The gateway is mounted on a 35 mm DIN rail.

2.2 Power supply

The unit is powered with 24V DC. The connector is located on the lower side of the enclosure.

| Terminal | Description |
|----------|-------------|
| 1 | +24 V DC |
| 2 | 0V |

2.3 Galvanic insulation of buses

The CAN bus and PROFIBUS are galvanic isolated from each other and from the 24 VDC supply.

2.4 Bus cable screen

The bus connectors have terminals for connection of cable shield.

2.5 K-button

Via the K-button several functions can be started. If pressed during boot (power on) the gateway starts in monitor mode from where it is possible to load new operating system. It is also possible to select following functions by short[.] and long[-] press of the button (short press shall be less then 400 ms and long longer than 400 ms).

For example to send PLUTO reboot command, press the button short/long/long/short and the gateway will send the reboot command on the PLUTO bus.

| Press | Function |
|-------|---|
| . | Restart the PLUTO bus. |
| .. | Restart the network bus (CANopen, DeviceNet or PROFIBUS). |
| .-. | Reset the gateway. |
| -... | Move the gateway into monitor mode. |
| .-. | Send PLUTO reboot command. |

3 PLUTO bus

The Pluto bus is a CAN bus which means the connection shall follow the common rules for all CAN buses. For more information about PLUTO SAFETY PLC see **REF 1**.

3.1 Connection

The connector for the Pluto bus is located on the upper side of the enclosure (normal mounting). If the gateway is placed first or at the end of the bus a 120Ω end terminating resistor must be mounted.





| PIN | Label | Description |
|-----|-------|----------------------|
| 1 | CL | Pluto CAN-L |
| 2 | SE | Pluto CAN bus shield |
| 3 | CH | Pluto CAN-H |

3.2 Baud rate detection, PLUTO bus

The gateway will auto detect the baud rate on the Pluto bus when there is traffic on the bus.

3.3 Indicator “PLUTO bus”

The indicator labeled Pluto bus indicates the status of the Pluto bus

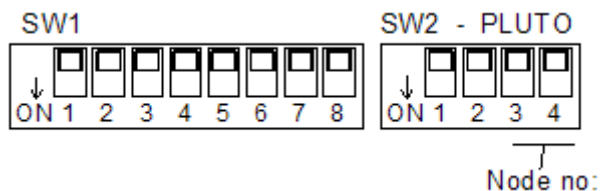
| LED – Pluto bus | | Description | Remark |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Flashing GREEN/RED |  | Pluto bus baud rate search | When bus is not connected or no traffic on the bus. |
| GREEN short off flash |  | Pluto unit detected and baud rat is set In bridge function mode: Full operation | |
| Flashing GREEN 40 /60 (on/off) |  | Gateway in full operation Pluto bus is running and receiving SYNC/POLL/OUTPUT on the field bus. (Not for bridge function mode) | |
| Continuously RED |  | Fatal error detected | |

3.4 Address on Pluto bus

3.4.1 Address set by DIP-switch

The gateway has an address switch for giving it an address on the Pluto bus, switch SW2. The address makes it possible to receive data to the Pluto bus from up to 16 different gateways.

Note: The address setting is important to differ between several gateways when “Data to Pluto” is used.



Address is set according to table below.

| SW2:3 | SW2:4 | Function |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| 0 (OFF) | 0 (OFF) | Node Address 0 |
| 0 (OFF) | 1 (ON) | Node Address 1 |
| 1 (ON) | 0 (OFF) | Node Address 2 |
| 1 (ON) | 1 (ON) | Node Address 3 |

3.4.2 Address set by PLC

The gateway address can also be set via parameter from PLC. By setting gateway address from PLC it's possible to address up to 16 gateways, compare with only 4 via DIP-switch.

The parameter setting shall be values according to table below. The default value is 0 which give that the address is read from DIP-switch. Note that if the DIP-switch is changed then the gateway will use address according to DIP-switch until overwritten by PLC.

| Value | Function |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 0 (default) | Address read from DIP-switch |
| 1 | Node Address 0 |
| 2 | Node Address 1 |
| 3 | Node Address 2 |
| 4 | Node Address 3 |
| 5 | Node Address 4 |
| 6 | Node Address 5 |
| 7 | Node Address 6 |
| 8 | Node Address 7 |
| 9 | Node Address 8 |
| 10 | Node Address 9 |
| 11 | Node Address 10 |
| 12 | Node Address 11 |
| 13 | Node Address 12 |
| 14 | Node Address 13 |
| 15 | Node Address 14 |
| 16 | Node Address 15 |

Note: To use Gateway Node Address higher than 7 the Pluto may need new OS version.

4 Data to/from Pluto

This chapter will describe the different type of data sent to/from Pluto via the gateway. It will also be the reference chapter regarding encoding of the data.

How much data, from how many and from which Pluto units is selected in different ways for each type of gateway (PROFIBUS, DeviceNet, CANopen and Ethernet).

4.1 Pluto Status

The size of this module is 4 bytes or 2 words. These data contain information about which Pluto units that are active on the Pluto bus. When a Pluto is active the corresponding bit is set to "1".

The coding of the status data in byte is,

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0 | Pluto 7 | Pluto 6 | Pluto 5 | Pluto 4 | Pluto 3 | Pluto 2 | Pluto 1 | Pluto 0 |
| 1 | Pluto 15 | Pluto 14 | Pluto 13 | Pluto 12 | Pluto 11 | Pluto 10 | Pluto 9 | Pluto 8 |
| 2 | Pluto 23 | Pluto 22 | Pluto 21 | Pluto 20 | Pluto 19 | Pluto 18 | Pluto 17 | Pluto 16 |
| 3 | Pluto 31 | Pluto 30 | Pluto 29 | Pluto 28 | Pluto 27 | Pluto 26 | Pluto 25 | Pluto 24 |

4.2 Global Data from Pluto

When selected, the global Pluto variables are always transferred. There are 32 global Pluto variables from each Pluto and they are always available on the Pluto bus, 1024 for a full net with 32 Pluto. All variables are bit variables.

The global Pluto variables are:

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Ix.0 – Ix.17 | Inputs (16) |
| Qx.0 – Qx.3 | Safety outputs (4) |
| GMx.0 – GMx.11 | Global memories (12) |

(x = Pluto node no)

The size of this module is 4 bytes or 2 words. The coding of the data from a Pluto is according to the table below.

The coding of the Pluto variables for A20 and Double family in byte is,

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0 | Ix.7 | Ix.6 | Ix.5 | Ix.4 | Ix.3 | Ix.2 | Ix.1 | Ix.0 |
| 1 | Ix.17 | Ix.16 | Ix.15 | Ix.14 | Ix.13 | Ix.12 | Ix.11 | Ix.10 |
| 2 | GMx.3 | GMx.2 | GMx.1 | GMx.0 | Qx.3 | Qx.2 | Qx.1 | Qx.0 |
| 3 | GMx.11 | GMx.10 | GMx.9 | GMx.8 | GMx.7 | GMx.6 | GMx.5 | GMx.4 |

x is Pluto node number.

The coding of the status variables for Pluto AS-i family in byte is,

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 0 | ASIx.7 | ASIx.6 | ASIx.5 | ASIx.4 | ASIx.3 | ASIx.2 | ASIx.1 | Ix.0 |
| 1 | ASIx.15 | ASIx.14 | ASIx.13 | ASIx.12 | ASIx.11 | ASIx.10 | ASIx.9 | ASIx.8 |
| 2 | GMx.3 | GMx.2 | GMx.1 | GMx.0 | Qx.3 | Qx.2 | Qx.1 | Qx.0 |
| 3 | GMx.11 | GMx.10 | GMx.9 | GMx.8 | GMx.7 | GMx.6 | GMx.5 | GMx.4 |

x is Pluto node number and ASIx.y is the safety node y.

The coding of the Pluto variables for Pluto B42 AS-i in byte is,

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0 | GMx.3 | GMx.2 | GMx.1 | GMx.0 | Ix.3 | Ix.2 | Ix.1 | Ix.0 |
| 1 | GMx.11 | GMx.10 | GMx.9 | GMx.8 | GMx.7 | GMx.6 | GMx.5 | GMx.4 |
| 2 | GMx.19 | GMx.18 | GMx.17 | GMx.16 | GMx.15 | GMx.14 | GMx.13 | GMx.12 |
| 3 | GMx.27 | GMx.26 | GMx.25 | GMx.24 | GMx.23 | GMx.22 | GMx.21 | GMx.20 |

x is Pluto node number.

4.3 Additional Data from Pluto

Additional Data is currently possible to use with:

- PROFIBUS (**GATE-P1/P2**) with software version from 2.0 and GSD file revision 2.0.
- DeviceNet (**GATE-D1/D2**) with software version from 2.0 and updated EDS-file.
- CANopen (**GATE-C1/C2**) with software version from 2.0
- Ethernet (**GATE-E1/E2**) with software version from 1.2.

Every Pluto on the Pluto-bus can send out additional data blocks where each block has:

- The Pluto node number.
- An IO-type number (for user block a user identity number).
 - 0 (zero) data is not used.
 - 1-99 are user defined numbers used at the additional data blocks in PLC code.
 - ≥100 are standard additional data types (see tables below).
 - 111 are IO-type for Pluto global data (used in GATE-D1/D2 and GATE-C1/C2).
- 32 bit of data according to IO-type.

This additional data configuration is implemented in different way depending on gateway:

- PROFIBUS (**GATE-P1/P2**)

For PROFIBUS the additional data will increase number of modules with 32 additional data areas, e.g. the gateway will be able to handle a selection of 32 Pluto global areas and 32 additional data areas. Note that **all can't** be used simultaneously because of too much data, if that amount of data is needed an extra gateway is needed. For each additional data module there is configuration data for Pluto node number and IO-type.

- DeviceNet (**GATE-D1/D2**) and CANopen (**GATE-C1/C2**)

For DeviceNet and CANopen the total data up to PLC is fixed to 32 data areas. Each of these data areas can be allocated to additional data or Pluto global data, e.g. the additional data and Pluto global data share the same data areas. For each data area the gateway can be configured with data regarding Pluto node number and IO-type number. The IO-type number can be set to be Pluto global data, see 6.4.1.

Configuration can be done via terminal connection to the gateway or via explicit/SDO message from the PLC system.

Note: For DeviceNet when using additional data the expected node bit value shall be zero e.g. no node shall be enabled in this data.

- Ethernet (**GATE-E1/E2**).

For Ethernet gateway both Pluto global data and additional data is available simultaneously in different memory locations for both Modbus TCP and EtherNet/IP. For configuration of the additional data the gateway can be configured via terminal connection or via messages from Ethernet PLC. For each additional data area there is configuration for Pluto node number and IO-type.

Note: It is possible to allocate several Additional Data Areas with the same IO type data from the same Pluto. In this case only the first allocated Additional Data Area will get the correct data from selected Pluto.

4.3.1 Terminal configuration, GATE-E1/E2

For Ethernet gateway the configuration can be done via terminal setting using the “addc, adds, add and bw” commands. Below shows an example of configuration of additional area 2 which shall retrieve data from Pluto 10 and the data shall be of IO type 103 which will be the “ToGateway_ASi_16_31_Safe” block se below. These settings are stored in internal EEPROM.

Note that in each Pluto there is needed to be “ToGateway_X” function block in the PLC code, in the example below the block “ToGateway_ASi_16_31_Safe” is needed in Pluto 10.

```
// Setup of Additional Data.
e_gw> adds
Additional Data Area [0] : 2
Data from Pluto [0] : 10
IO type :
- 0 = Not used
- 1-99 = User block
- 100 = Error Code
- 101 = B46 I20-I47
- 102 = ASi 16-31 Safe
- 103 = ASi 1- 3 NonSafe In
- 104 = ASi 4- 7 NonSafe In
- 105 = ASi 8-11 NonSafe In
- 106 = ASi 12-15 NonSafe In
- 107 = ASi 16-19 NonSafe In
- 108 = ASi 20-23 NonSafe In
- 109 = ASi 24-27 NonSafe In
- 110 = ASi 28-31 NonSafe In
Select IO type [0] : 102
EEPROM write [3].
Configuration of additional data 2 done.
e_gw>

// Check input of Additional Data area 2
e_gw> add02
ADD 02.02 32767
e_gw>

// Check current configuration.
// A * before '10' indicates active receive of data.
e_gw> bw
...
-----
PLC OUTPUT DATA :
  Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : - - - -, Timeout 0 ms
ADDITIONAL DATA CONFIGURATION :
  Area Pluto IO-type
  02 *10 ASIsafe
-----
e_gw>

// Clear all setting of Additional Data.
e_gw> addc
Clear Additional Data setting [Yes/No] ? YES
EEPROM write [2].
Done!
e_gw>
```

4.3.2 Terminal configuration, GATE-D1/D2 and GATE-C1/C2

For Ethernet gateway the configuration can be done via terminal setting using the “cs” and bw” commands when DIP-switch is set to PROG mode. For more information see 6.4.1.

```
// Setup of Additional Data.
dnet_gw> cs

Input Assembly Instance :
0 : Status Only [100]
1 : Data Only [101]
2 : Status/Data [102]
Select [1] : 1
Output Assembly Instance :
0 : No Data [112]
1 : To Pluto Data [113]
Select [0] : 0
IO Configuration way :
0 : Expected Node Configuration [Only global data]
1 : Additional Data Configuration [Clear current configuration]
2 : Additional Data Configuration [Keep current configuration]
Select [0]: 1
Area 00 data from PLUTO 00 24
Area 00 data IO type 000 111
Area 01 data from PLUTO 00 24
Area 01 data IO type 000 100
Area 02 data from PLUTO 00 5
Area 02 data IO type 000 111
Area 03 data from PLUTO 00 5
Area 03 data IO type 000 1
Area 04 data from PLUTO 00
...
Area 31 data from PLUTO 00
Area 31 data IO type 000
Enable To PLUTO package 0 [N] ?
Enable To PLUTO package 1 [N] ?
Enable To PLUTO package 2 [N] ?
Enable To PLUTO package 3 [N] ?
To PLUTO Timeout [0 ms] :
To PLUTO update time [100 ms] :
Save the new configuration [y/n] YES

EEPROM write [28].

e_gw>

// Check current configuration.
// A * before '24' and '05' indicates active receive of data.
dnet_gw> bw
-----
DeviceNet bus status.
-----
Node number : 3 [0x3]
Bus speed : 125 kbits
Bus power : VALID
Bus status : OFFLINE
-----
Input assembly 1 = PLUTO Data Only [102]
Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type
00 *24 GLOBAL | 01 24 ErrCode | 02 *05 GLOBAL | 03 05 USER:01
Output assembly 1 = To PLUTO Data [113]
Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : - - - -, Timeout 0 ms, Update 100 ms.
-----
dnet_gw>
```

4.3.3 Layout of additional data

All blocks which can be used in the Pluto PLC program for sending additional data are listed below.

Note: For the user defined blocks each block in each Pluto must be allocated a unique number between 1 and 99 (on input “No”) to identify the data block. This number is then used to identify the block in the receiving field bus system.

The standard blocks have defined data.

4.3.3.1 User defined blocks

User defined “ToGateway_User_A” (ToGateway_UserNumber_x),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Reg_0.7 | Reg_0.6 | Reg_0.5 | Reg_0.4 | Reg_0.3 | Reg_0.2 | Reg_0.1 | Reg_0.0 |
| 1 | Reg_0.15 | Reg_0.14 | Reg_0.13 | Reg_0.12 | Reg_0.11 | Reg_0.10 | Reg_0.9 | Reg_0.8 |
| 2 | Reg_1.7 | Reg_1.6 | Reg_1.5 | Reg_1.4 | Reg_1.3 | Reg_1.2 | Reg_1.1 | Reg_1.0 |
| 3 | Reg_1.15 | Reg_1.14 | Reg_1.13 | Reg_1.12 | Reg_1.11 | Reg_1.10 | Reg_1.9 | Reg_1.8 |

Unique user number (x) set in block.

User defined “ToGateway_User_B” (ToGateway_UserNumber_x),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Reg_0.7 | Reg_0.6 | Reg_0.5 | Reg_0.4 | Reg_0.3 | Reg_0.2 | Reg_0.1 | Reg_0.0 |
| 1 | Reg_0.15 | Reg_0.14 | Reg_0.13 | Reg_0.12 | Reg_0.11 | Reg_0.10 | Reg_0.9 | Reg_0.8 |
| 2 | Bit_7 | Bit_6 | Bit_5 | Bit_4 | Bit_3 | Bit_2 | Bit_1 | Bit_0 |
| 3 | Pluto Error Code | | | | | | | |

Unique user number (x) set in block.

User defined “ToGateway_User_C” (ToGateway_UserNumber_x),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Reg_0.7 | Reg_0.6 | Reg_0.5 | Reg_0.4 | Reg_0.3 | Reg_0.2 | Reg_0.1 | Reg_0.0 |
| 1 | Reg_0.15 | Reg_0.14 | Reg_0.13 | Reg_0.12 | Reg_0.11 | Reg_0.10 | Reg_0.9 | Reg_0.8 |
| 2 | Bit_7 | Bit_6 | Bit_5 | Bit_4 | Bit_3 | Bit_2 | Bit_1 | Bit_0 |
| 3 | Bit_15 | Bit_14 | Bit_13 | Bit_12 | Bit_11 | Bit_10 | Bit_9 | Bit_8 |

Unique user number (x) set in block.

4.3.3.2 Standard blocks

Standard “ToGateway_ErrorCode” (IO-type number 100, 0x64),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Pluto Error Code | | | | | | | |

The ‘-’ character indicate undefined value.

Standard “ToGateway_B46_I20_I47” (IO-type number 101, 0x65),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0 | Ix.27 | Ix.26 | Ix.25 | Ix.24 | Ix.23 | Ix.22 | Ix.21 | Ix.20 |
| 1 | Ix.37 | Ix.36 | Ix.35 | Ix.34 | Ix.33 | Ix.32 | Ix.31 | Ix.30 |
| 2 | Ix.47 | Ix.46 | Ix.45 | Ix.44 | Ix.43 | Ix.42 | Ix.41 | Ix.40 |
| 3 | Pluto Error Code | | | | | | | |

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_16_31_Safe” (IO-type number 102, 0x66),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ix.13* | Ix.12* | Ix.11* | Ix.10* | Ix.3* | Ix.2* | Ix.1* | - |
| 1 | ASIx.23 | ASIx.22 | ASIx.21 | ASIx.20 | ASIx.19 | ASIx.18 | ASIx.17 | ASIx.16 |
| 2 | ASIx.31 | ASIx.30 | ASIx.29 | ASIx.28 | ASIx.27 | ASIx.26 | ASIx.25 | ASIx.24 |
| 3 | Pluto Error Code | | | | | | | |

*For B42 AS-i: Undefined

ASIx.y is safety slave y from Pluto AS-i unit (x is Pluto node number).

The ‘-’ character indicates undefined value.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_1_3_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 103, 0x67),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | Ax.1B.4 | Ax.1B.3 | Ax.1B.2 | Ax.1B.1 | Ax.1.4 | Ax.1.3 | Ax.1.2 | Ax.1.1 |
| 2 | Ax.2B.4 | Ax.2B.3 | Ax.2B.2 | Ax.2B.1 | Ax.2.4 | Ax.2.3 | Ax.2.2 | Ax.2.1 |
| 3 | Ax.3B.4 | Ax.3B.3 | Ax.3B.2 | Ax.3B.1 | Ax.3.4 | Ax.3.3 | Ax.3.2 | Ax.3.1 |

ASIx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

The ‘-’ character indicate undefined value.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_4_7_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 104, 0x68),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0 | Ax.4B.4 | Ax.4B.3 | Ax.4B.2 | Ax.4B.1 | Ax.4.4 | Ax.4.3 | Ax.4.2 | Ax.4.1 |
| 1 | Ax.5B.4 | Ax.5B.3 | Ax.5B.2 | Ax.5B.1 | Ax.5.4 | Ax.5.3 | Ax.5.2 | Ax.5.1 |
| 2 | Ax.6B.4 | Ax.6B.3 | Ax.6B.2 | Ax.6B.1 | Ax.6.4 | Ax.6.3 | Ax.6.2 | Ax.6.1 |
| 3 | Ax.7B.4 | Ax.7B.3 | Ax.7B.2 | Ax.7B.1 | Ax.7.4 | Ax.7.3 | Ax.7.2 | Ax.7.1 |

ASIx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_8_11_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 105, 0x69),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ax.8B.4 | Ax.8B.3 | Ax.8B.2 | Ax.8B.1 | Ax.8.4 | Ax.8.3 | Ax.8.2 | Ax.8.1 |
| 1 | Ax.9B.4 | Ax.9B.3 | Ax.9B.2 | Ax.9B.1 | Ax.9.4 | Ax.9.3 | Ax.9.2 | Ax.9.1 |
| 2 | Ax.10B.4 | Ax.10B.3 | Ax.10B.2 | Ax.10B.1 | Ax.10.4 | Ax.10.3 | Ax.10.2 | Ax.10.1 |
| 3 | Ax.11B.4 | Ax.11B.3 | Ax.11B.2 | Ax.11B.1 | Ax.11.4 | Ax.11.3 | Ax.11.2 | Ax.11.1 |

ASIx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_12_15_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 106, 0x6A),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ax.12B.4 | Ax.12B.3 | Ax.12B.2 | Ax.12B.1 | Ax.12.4 | Ax.12.3 | Ax.12.2 | Ax.12.1 |
| 1 | Ax.13B.4 | Ax.13B.3 | Ax.13B.2 | Ax.13B.1 | Ax.13.4 | Ax.13.3 | Ax.13.2 | Ax.13.1 |
| 2 | Ax.14B.4 | Ax.14B.3 | Ax.14B.2 | Ax.14B.1 | Ax.14.4 | Ax.14.3 | Ax.14.2 | Ax.14.1 |
| 3 | Ax.15B.4 | Ax.15B.3 | Ax.15B.2 | Ax.15B.1 | Ax.15.4 | Ax.15.3 | Ax.15.2 | Ax.15.1 |

ASIx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_16_19_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 107, 0x6B),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ax.16B.4 | Ax.16B.3 | Ax.16B.2 | Ax.16B.1 | Ax.16.4 | Ax.16.3 | Ax.16.2 | Ax.16.1 |
| 1 | Ax.17B.4 | Ax.17B.3 | Ax.17B.2 | Ax.17B.1 | Ax.17.4 | Ax.17.3 | Ax.17.2 | Ax.17.1 |
| 2 | Ax.18B.4 | Ax.18B.3 | Ax.18B.2 | Ax.18B.1 | Ax.18.4 | Ax.18.3 | Ax.18.2 | Ax.18.1 |
| 3 | Ax.19B.4 | Ax.19B.3 | Ax.19B.2 | Ax.19B.1 | Ax.19.4 | Ax.19.3 | Ax.19.2 | Ax.19.1 |

ASIx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_20_23_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 108, 0x6C),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ax.20B.4 | Ax.20B.3 | Ax.20B.2 | Ax.20B.1 | Ax.20.4 | Ax.20.3 | Ax.20.2 | Ax.20.1 |
| 1 | Ax.21B.4 | Ax.21B.3 | Ax.21B.2 | Ax.21B.1 | Ax.21.4 | Ax.21.3 | Ax.21.2 | Ax.21.1 |
| 2 | Ax.22B.4 | Ax.22B.3 | Ax.22B.2 | Ax.22B.1 | Ax.22.4 | Ax.22.3 | Ax.22.2 | Ax.22.1 |
| 3 | Ax.23B.4 | Ax.23B.3 | Ax.23B.2 | Ax.23B.1 | Ax.23.4 | Ax.23.3 | Ax.23.2 | Ax.23.1 |

ASIx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_24_27_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 109, 0x6D),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ax.24B.4 | Ax.24B.3 | Ax.24B.2 | Ax.24B.1 | Ax.24.4 | Ax.24.3 | Ax.24.2 | Ax.24.1 |
| 1 | Ax.25B.4 | Ax.25B.3 | Ax.25B.2 | Ax.25B.1 | Ax.25.4 | Ax.25.3 | Ax.25.2 | Ax.25.1 |
| 2 | Ax.26B.4 | Ax.26B.3 | Ax.26B.2 | Ax.26B.1 | Ax.26.4 | Ax.26.3 | Ax.26.2 | Ax.26.1 |
| 3 | Ax.27B.4 | Ax.27B.3 | Ax.27B.2 | Ax.27B.1 | Ax.27.4 | Ax.27.3 | Ax.27.2 | Ax.27.1 |

ASlx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_28_31_NonSafe_In” (IO-type number 110, 0x6E),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 0 | Ax.28B.4 | Ax.28B.3 | Ax.28B.2 | Ax.28B.1 | Ax.28.4 | Ax.28.3 | Ax.28.2 | Ax.28.1 |
| 1 | Ax.29B.4 | Ax.29B.3 | Ax.29B.2 | Ax.29B.1 | Ax.29.4 | Ax.29.3 | Ax.29.2 | Ax.29.1 |
| 2 | Ax.30B.4 | Ax.30B.3 | Ax.30B.2 | Ax.30B.1 | Ax.30.4 | Ax.30.3 | Ax.30.2 | Ax.30.1 |
| 3 | Ax.31B.4 | Ax.31B.3 | Ax.31B.2 | Ax.31B.1 | Ax.31.4 | Ax.31.3 | Ax.31.2 | Ax.31.1 |

ASlx.<slave>.<bit> from Pluto x.

Standard “GLOBAL DATA” (IO-type number 111, 0x6F),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| 0 | See 4.2 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |

Used for DeviceNet (GATE_D1/D2) and CANopen (GATE-C1/C2) allocation of Pluto IO Data Area.

Standard “ToGateway_B42_ASi_I20_I47” (IO-type number 112, 0x70),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0 | Ix.27 | Ix.26 | Ix.25 | Ix.24 | Ix.23 | Ix.22 | Ix.21 | Ix.20 |
| 1 | Ix.37 | Ix.36 | Ix.35 | Ix.34 | Ix.33 | Ix.32 | Ix.31 | Ix.30 |
| 2 | Ix.47 | Ix.46 | Ix.45 | Ix.44 | Ix.43 | Ix.42 | Ix.41 | Ix.40 |
| 3 | Pluto Error Code | | | | | | | |

Standard “ToGateway_ASi_1_15_Safe” (IO-type number 113, 0x71),

| Byte | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 0 | Ix.17 | Ix.16 | Ix.15 | Ix.14 | Ix.13 | Ix.12 | Ix.11 | Ix.10 |
| 1 | ASIx.7 | ASIx.6 | ASIx.5 | ASIx.4 | ASIx.3 | ASIx.2 | ASIx.1 | 0 |
| 2 | ASIx.15 | ASIx.14 | ASIx.13 | ASIx.12 | ASIx.11 | ASIx.10 | ASIx.9 | ASIx.8 |
| 3 | Pluto Error Code | | | | | | | |

ASIx.y is safety slave y from Pluto AS-i unit (x is Pluto node number).

The ‘-’ character indicates undefined value.

4.3.4 Programming in Pluto PLC

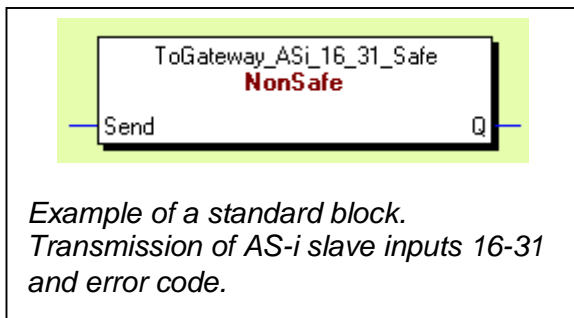
4.3.4.1 Function block library

To use the function “Additional data from Pluto” the function block library “Ext01_1.fps” must be selected. The library contains all blocks listed above (4.3.3.1 and 4.3.3.2).

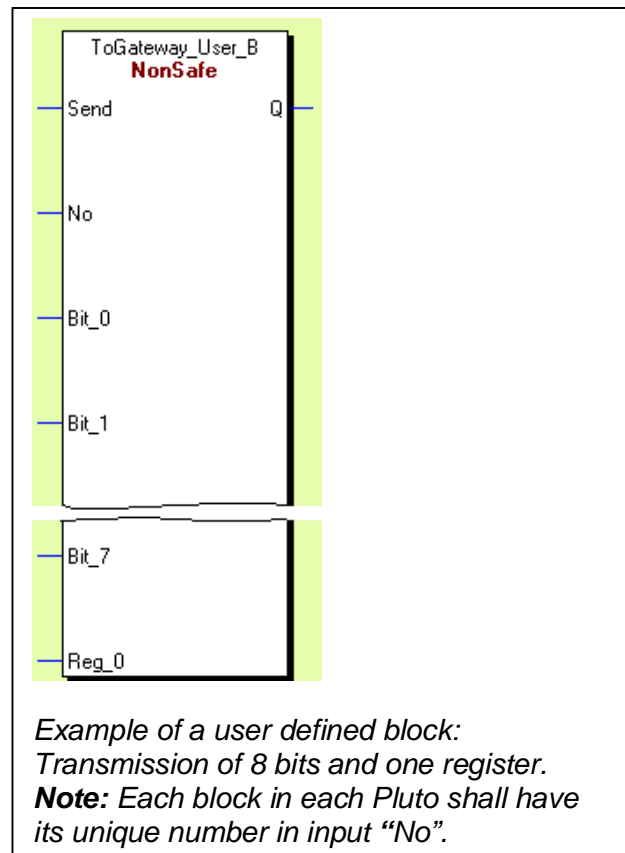


4.3.4.2 Use of the function blocks

As described before there are standard blocks and user defined blocks. The standard blocks have a fixed content as for example “ToGateway_B46_I20_I47” transmitting the local inputs and error code of a Pluto B46-6. The user defined blocks have inputs for bit variables (M, I, Q..) and registers which makes it possible for the user to compose his own telegram.



Each block generates a CAN telegram on the Pluto bus. In order to control and limit bus load and execution time all blocks have an input named “Send”. When the input conditions for “Send” are true (1) the block transmits a telegram. All blocks have also an output “Q” which is high (1) by transmission and can for example be used for inhibiting other blocks to transmit.



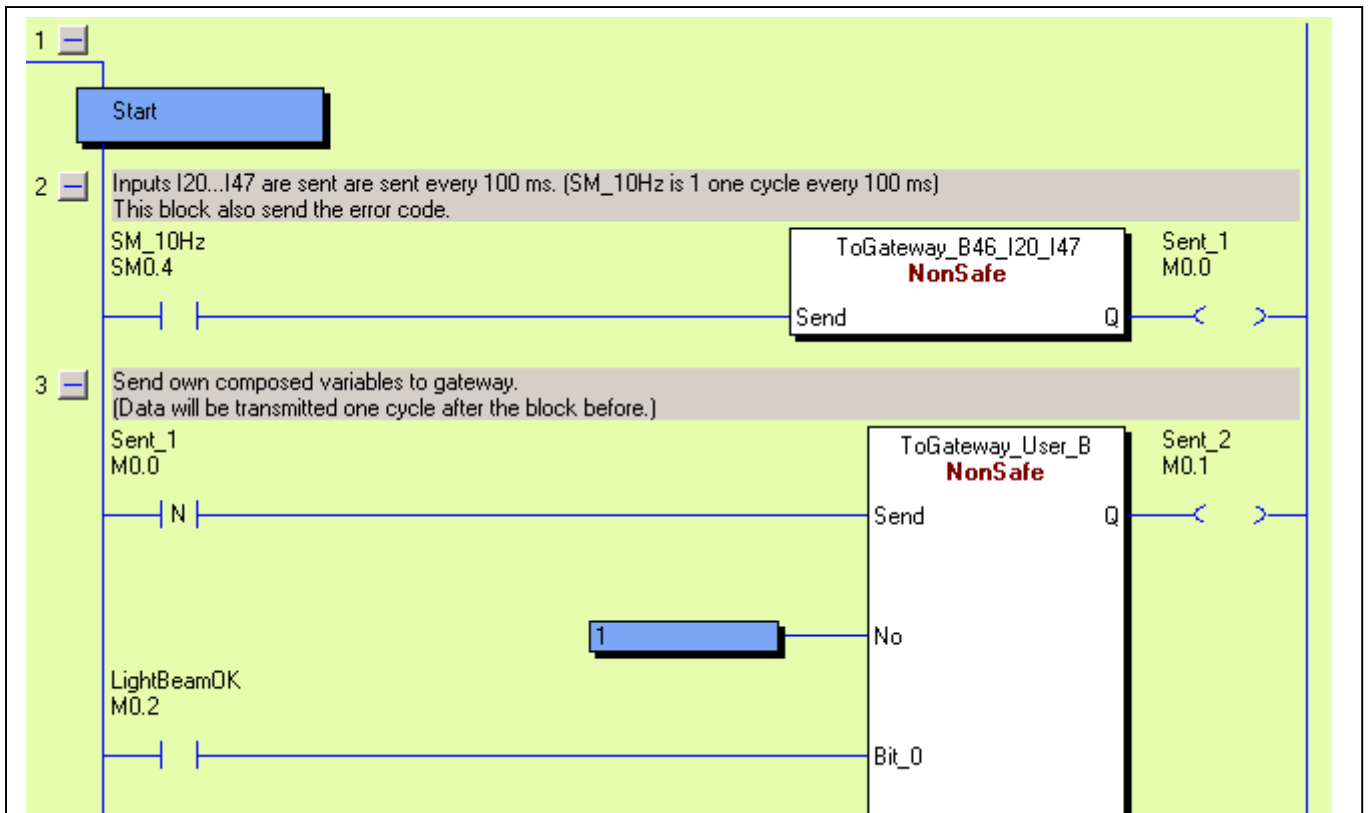
If “Send” is continuously activated a CAN message is transmitted every 10 ms which of course will give the best performance in reaction time. If there is need for limiting the transmission depends on how many Pluto units there are on the bus and how many of these blocks are used.

Note: Pluto can only send 4 telegrams every PLC cycle.

Note: The gateway has **300 ms** timeout on additional data. Therefore data from Pluto shall be sent with maximum 250 ms interval when if for example TON is used (see example below).

4.3.4.3 Example of usage in Pluto program

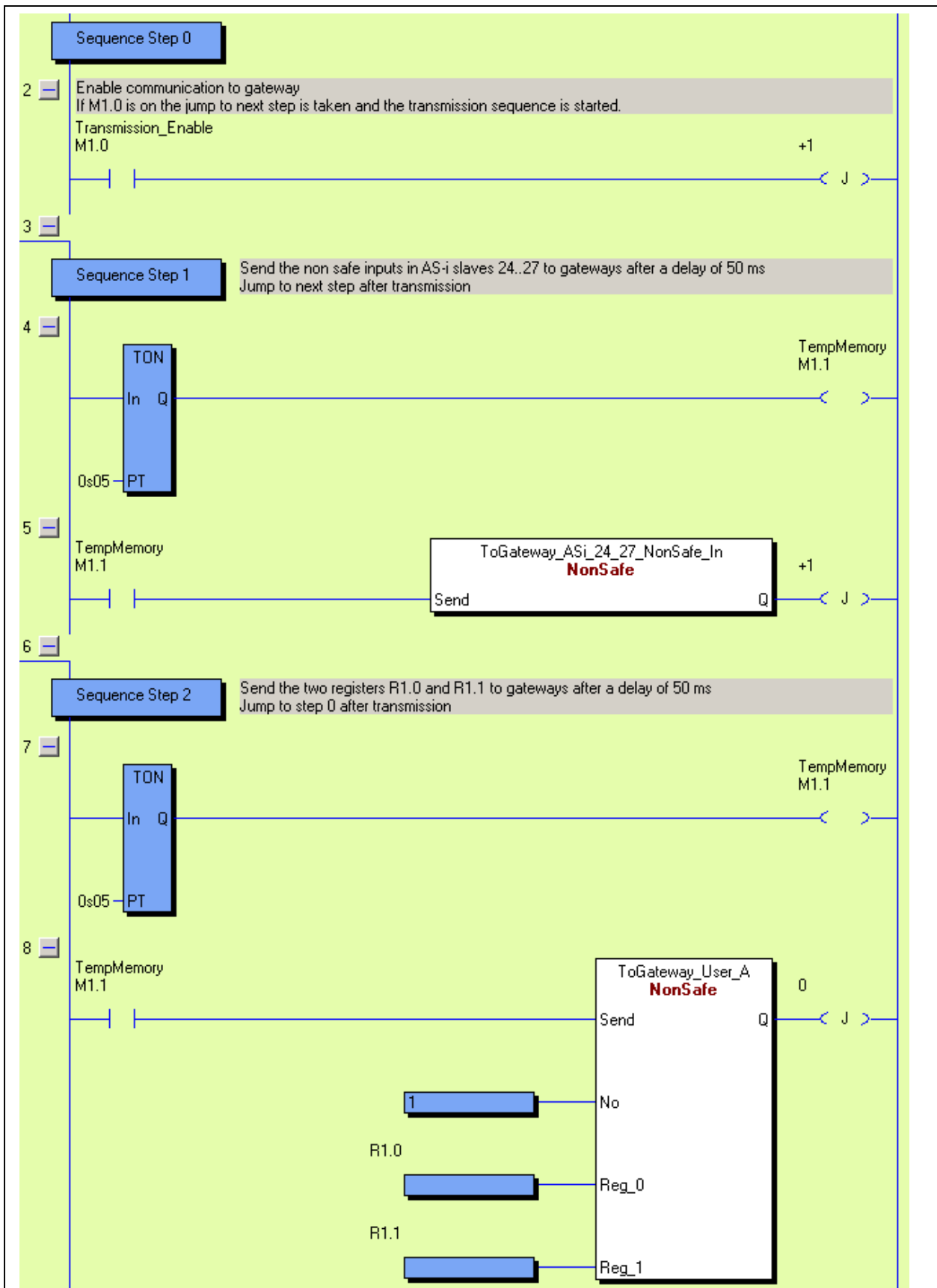
The following two examples show how transmission rate can be controlled in order to limit the CAN bus load and program execution time in Pluto.



Example 1: Transmission of local IO:s in a Pluto B46-6 user defined block.

The input "Send" in the first block is connected to the system memory for 10Hz to decrease the CAN bus load to 1 telegram / 100ms.

The second block will be transmitted one PLC cycle after the first because "Send" is connected to negative edge of Sent_1.



Example for transmission from a Pluto AS-i sequence. The transmission can be enabled by memory M0.0 in sequence 0 then a telegram will be transmitted every 50 ms. This is a recommended method when a lot of blocks are used since it limits the CAN bus load and the Pluto do not need to execute the code in inactive sequence steps.

4.4 Data to Pluto

A gateway can totally transfer 64 bit variables and 8 registers from other field buses to the Pluto bus. The area “Data to Pluto” is divided into four packets each with 16 bit variables and two registers and is organized as below table.

| To Pluto Area Packet | Type | Data |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Bit (16 bits) | Bit variables 0...15 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 0 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 1 |
| 1 | Bit (16 bits) | Bit variables 0...15 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 0 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 1 |
| 2 | Bit (16 bits) | Bit variables 0...15 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 0 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 1 |
| 3 | Bit (16 bits) | Bit variables 0...15 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 0 |
| | Register (16 bits) | Register 1 |

4.4.1 Enable bit

A PLC system on the field bus can enable the usage of 0 to 4 of the packets for Data to Pluto, for example enable the gateway to transfer the data in packet 0 and 1 to the units on the Pluto bus. The gateway then transmits one packet in one CAN telegram.

4.4.2 Cyclic transmission time

The gateway will transmit each data package cyclically every 100 ms to the Pluto bus. For some gateways (see note below) this cycle time can be changed by the PLC system if needed. The time interval is 4 – 255 ms with a default value of 100 ms.

Note: Low cycle time will load the Pluto bus more.
Therefore this value shall not be set lower than needed
and with consideration of the load of the Pluto bus.

4.4.3 Timeout time

A PLC system on the field bus can also set a timeout value time in the range of 0 – 60000 ms. The default value is **0** which is the same as **no timeout**. If the gateway does not receive data telegrams from the field bus within the timeout time the data will be cleared and the gateway will transmit “0”.

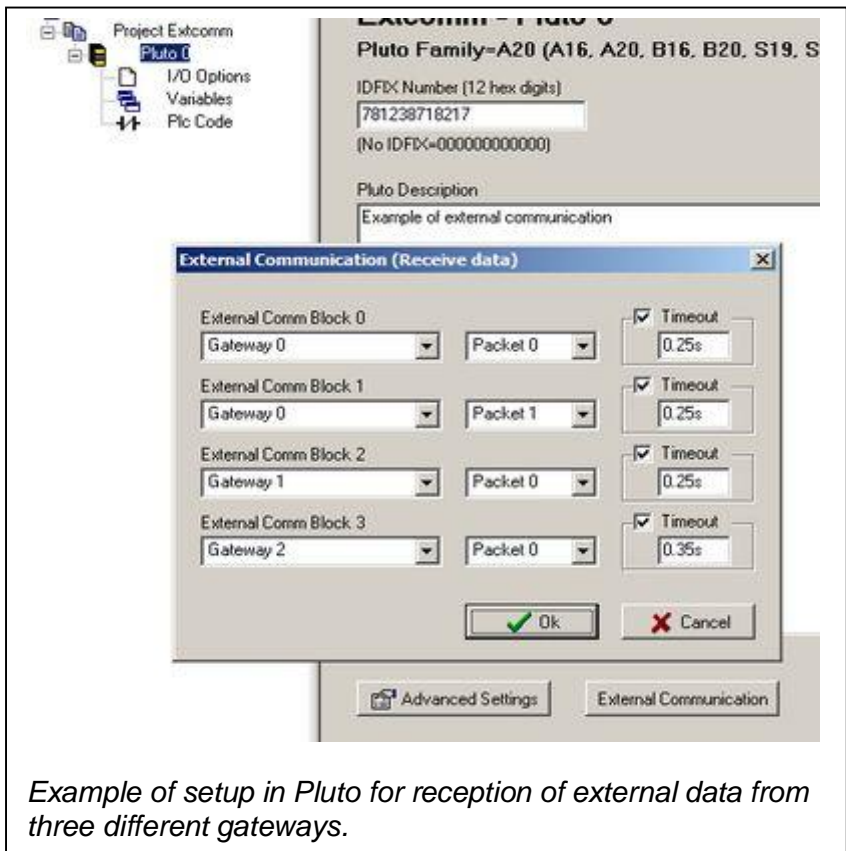
Note: For GATE-E1 there is a limitation of the timeout.
It shall be 0 or between 1000 ms and 60000 ms.

4.5 In PLUTO - Reception of external data from gateway.

A PLUTO has a corresponding data area for external communication divided in four data blocks which enables each PLUTO unit to receive four packets of data from different sources e.g. four different gateways. A data block in a PLUTO is programmed to receive data from a certain gateway address (0-3) and a certain packet number (0-3).

4.5.1 Set up in PLUTO for reception

For each PLUTO which shall receive data from a gateway, a setup must be made to decide from where the data comes. If the same gateway shall send to more than one block it must send in two different packets. (One packet is one CAN telegram).



Note: The timeout shall be greater than the gateway cycle time which has a default value of 100 ms, see chapter 4.4.2.

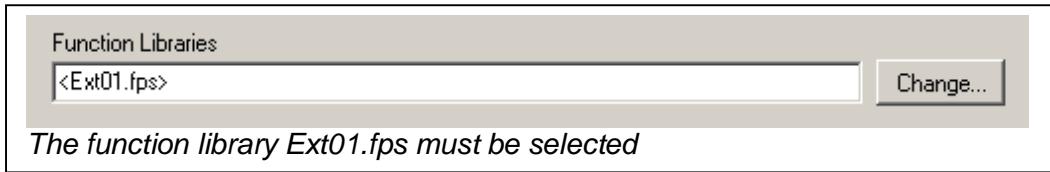
4.5.2 Addressing of external data in Pluto

In the PLUTO the variables are numbered as in following table.

| Data block | Data in Pluto |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| External Comm Block 0 | Data bit 0...15 |
| | Reg 0 |
| | Reg 1 |
| External Comm Block 1 | Data bit 16...31 |
| | Reg 2 |
| | Reg 3 |
| External Comm Block 2 | Data bit 32...47 |
| | Reg 4 |
| | Reg 5 |
| External Comm Block 3 | Data bit 48...63 |
| | Reg 6 |
| | Reg 7 |

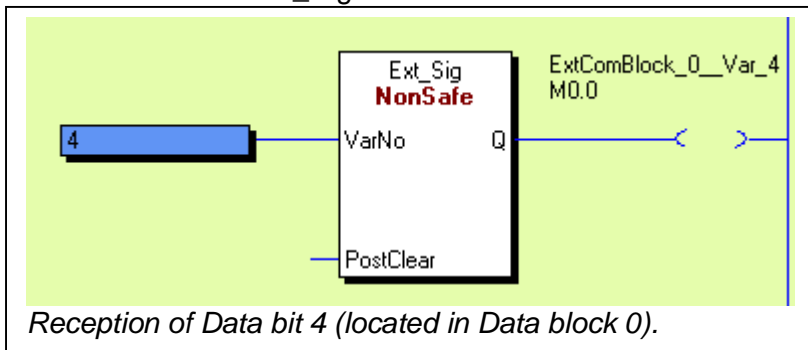
4.5.3 Connection of external variables in PLC code

When the setup in “External Communication” is made the data can be used in the PLC code. Then there are function blocks for linking the variables to the ordinary PLC variables M, Q, GM or R. The blocks are available in the library “Ext01.fps” which must be selected.



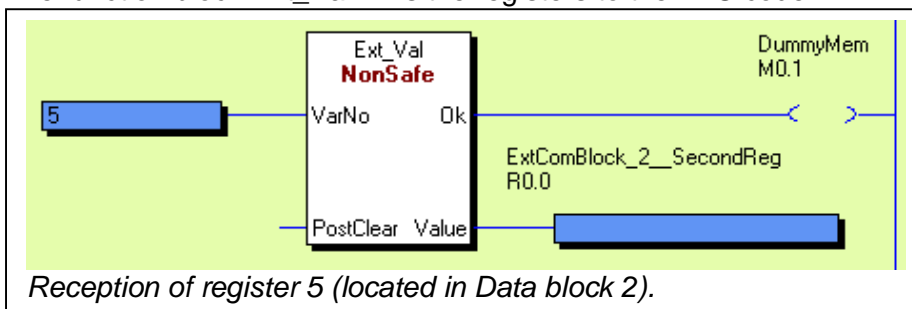
4.5.3.1 Function block "Ext_Sig"

The function block Ext_Sig links the data bits to the PLC code.



4.5.3.2 Function block "Ext_Val"

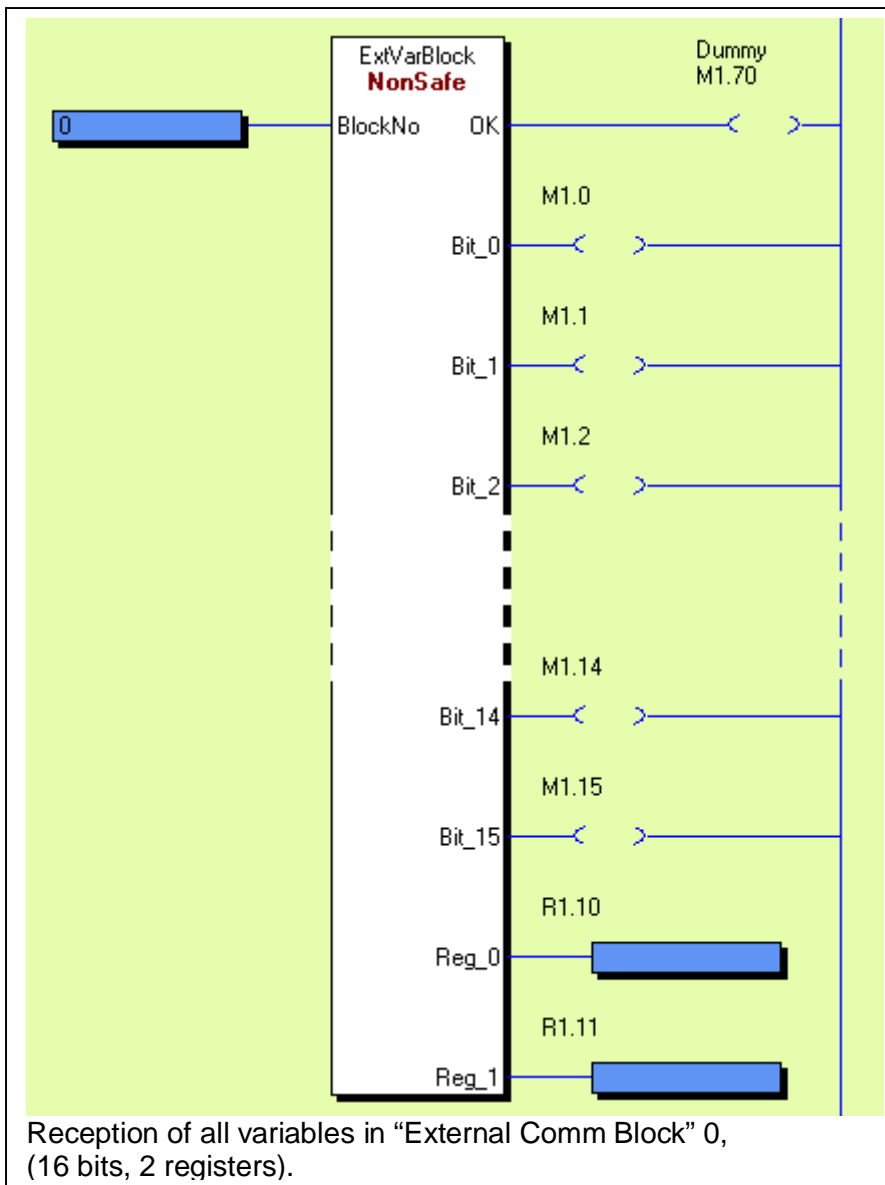
The function block Ext_Val links the registers to the PLC code.



4.5.3.3 Function block "ExtVarBlock"

The function block ExtVarBlock makes it possible to link all variables in one of the “External comm blocks” to the PLC code. The function block is very big but is easier to use since the only input parameter is the number of the “External comm. Block”.

By setting of BlockNo = 0: Bits 0...15 and Reg 0..1 are given.
By setting of BlockNo = 1: Bits 16...31 and Reg 2..3 are given.
By setting of BlockNo = 2: Bits 32...47 and Reg 4..5 are given.
By setting of BlockNo = 3: Bits 48...63 and Reg 6..7 are given.
(According to table 4.5.2)



5 PROFIBUS

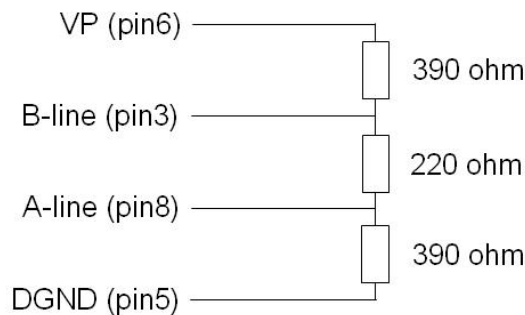
The PROFIBUS implementation in the gateway is as a DP slave using the DP-V0 protocol. For more information about PROFIBUS see **REF 2**. The DPV0 protocol is fully compatible with the DPV1 and DPV2 protocol.

5.1 Connection

A standard PROFIBUS 9-pole D-sub connector is located at the front of the unit.

| Pin | Signal | Description |
|-----|-----------|---|
| 1 | Shield | Shield/functional ground |
| 2 | - | - |
| 3 | RxD/TxD-P | Receive/Transmit data – plus (B wire – red) |
| 4 | CNTR-P | Repeater control signal (direction control), RTS signal |
| 5 | DGND | Data ground (reference potential for VP) |
| 6 | VP | Supply voltage – plus (P5V) |
| 7 | - | - |
| 8 | RxD/TxD-N | Receive/Transmit data – minus (A wire – green) |
| 9 | - | - |

The PROFIBUS cable must have a termination in **each end of the bus**. If not, reflections will cause errors and the communication stops. The termination is done by connecting the two data lines via resistors to the DC voltage in the connector, see the picture below. Normally use PROFIBUS contact with built in termination network (yellow case) in each end of the network and normal PROFIBUS connector (gray case) for all other nodes.








5.1.1 Baud rate

The PROFIBUS speed is auto detected. Supported speeds are:

- 9.6 kbit/s,
- 19.2 kbit/s
- 93.75 kbit/s
- 187.5 kbit/s
- 500 kbit/s
- 1.5 Mbit/s
- 3 Mbit/s
- 6 Mbit/s
- 12 Mbit/s

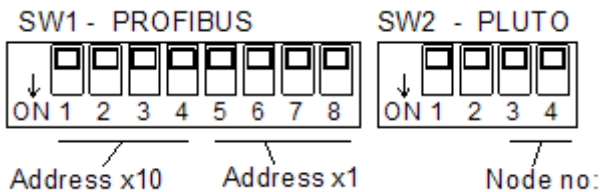
5.2 Indicator PROFIBUS

The PROFIBUS indicator is located just above the PROFIBUS connector.

| LED | | Description | Remark |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Fast flashing red/green |  | Baud Search | Search traffic data and then set correct baud rate. |
| Fast flashing green |  | Waiting Parameter | Discovered working PROFIBUS and waiting for master parameter setting. |
| Slow flashing green |  | Waiting Configuration | Discovered working PROFIBUS and waiting correct configuration from master. |
| Fixed green |  | Data exchange state | Gateway up running. |
| Fixed red |  | Error detected | Bad address setting, see 5.3. Internal error. |

5.3 Address switch

The PROFIBUS address is set by DIP-switches “SW1” in the range 00 – 99 with BCD code setting. The units are set on SW1:5-8 and the tens on SW1:1-4 according to table below. If any of the address switches is using the “not used” setting then the PROFIBUS LED will light steady red.



SW1

| Address 10x | SW1:1 | SW1:2 | SW1:3 | SW1:4 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Address 1x | SW1:5 | SW1:6 | SW1:7 | SW1:8 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Not used | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Not used | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Not used | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Not used | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Not used | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Not used | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Example:
Address 25 = 0010 0101

5.4 GSD file

The GSD file will show the gateway as a unit where it is possible to add modules according to the needs. The following list of modules is selectable in the GSD file,

| Module | Data | Direction | Chapter |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| PLUTO Status | Pluto Status Data | From Pluto | 4.1 |
| PLUTO address 00 | Global variables for Pluto 0 | From Pluto | 4.2 |
| PLUTO address 01 | Global variables for Pluto 1 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 02 | Global variables for Pluto 2 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 03 | Global variables for Pluto 3 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 04 | Global variables for Pluto 4 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 05 | Global variables for Pluto 5 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 06 | Global variables for Pluto 6 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 07 | Global variables for Pluto 7 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 08 | Global variables for Pluto 8 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 09 | Global variables for Pluto 9 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 10 | Global variables for Pluto 10 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 11 | Global variables for Pluto 11 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 12 | Global variables for Pluto 12 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 13 | Global variables for Pluto 13 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 14 | Global variables for Pluto 14 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 15 | Global variables for Pluto 15 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 16 | Global variables for Pluto 16 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 17 | Global variables for Pluto 17 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 18 | Global variables for Pluto 18 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 19 | Global variables for Pluto 19 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 20 | Global variables for Pluto 20 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 21 | Global variables for Pluto 21 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 22 | Global variables for Pluto 22 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 23 | Global variables for Pluto 23 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 24 | Global variables for Pluto 24 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 25 | Global variables for Pluto 25 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 26 | Global variables for Pluto 26 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 27 | Global variables for Pluto 27 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 28 | Global variables for Pluto 28 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 29 | Global variables for Pluto 29 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 30 | Global variables for Pluto 30 | From Pluto | |
| PLUTO address 31 | Global variables for Pluto 31 | From Pluto | |
| Data to PLUTO Packet 0 | Data to Pluto, packet 0 | To Pluto | 5.4.2 |
| Data to PLUTO Packet 1 | Data to Pluto, packet 1 | To Pluto | |
| Data to PLUTO Packet 2 | Data to Pluto, packet 2 | To Pluto | |
| Data to PLUTO Packet 3 | Data to Pluto, packet 3 | To Pluto | |
| Req/Resp of local data | Retrieve Local Data | From Pluto | 5.4.2 |
| Additional Data 00 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | 4.3 |
| Additional Data 01 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 02 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 03 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 04 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 05 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 06 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 07 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 08 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 09 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 10 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 11 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 12 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 13 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 14 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 15 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |

| Module | Data | Direction | Chapter |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Additional Data 16 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 17 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 18 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 19 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 20 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 21 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 22 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 23 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 24 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 25 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 26 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 27 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 28 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 29 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 30 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |
| Additional Data 31 | Additional data from Pluto | From Pluto | |

Additional Data is only valid in GSD file revision v2.00 and higher.
For more information about each module read the reference chapters.
Note that each module can only be added once in the PROFIBUS configuration.

5.4.1 Common configuration

Timeout

A gateway has a common parameter for timeout setting, see 4.4.

Cycle time

A gateway has a common parameter for cycle time setting, see 4.4.

Gateway Node Address

A gateway has a common parameter for gateway address setting, see 3.4.2.

5.4.2 Module – Data to PLUTO Packet

Each module of data to Pluto has following format, for information see 4.4:

| Word | Register | Value type |
|------|---------------|------------|
| 0 | Bit variables | 16 bit |
| 1 | Register 0 | 16 bit |
| 2 | Register 1 | 16 bit |

Enable bit

When a module for Data to Pluto is added, the usage of the module in the gateway can be enabled/disabled via module parameter setting (the usage is enabled as default).

5.4.3 Module – Req/Resp of local data

With the module “Req/Resp of local data” it is possible for the Profibus system to read local Pluto variables such as (M, SM, R, SR, ..) in the Pluto units. In contrary to the global Pluto variables these are not automatically transmitted to the Pluto bus, the gateway has to ask a Pluto to transmit a telegram with the requested data.

The module has therefore both output and input data, 2 words output and 3 words input data.

5.4.3.1 Output data

To retrieve local data from a Pluto unit output data is set as follows,

| Word | Register | Value type |
|------|--------------------|------------|
| 0 | Pluto Unit Id | 16 bit |
| 1 | Local Data Address | 16 bit |

Pluto Unit Id

Set the Pluto address from which to retrieve local data, a number between 0 and 31.

To retrieve local data from the gateway set the Pluto Unit Id to 0x00FF.

Also bit 15 is used to start the retrieving of local data, for more information see chapter about retrieve sequence.

| Bit 15 | Value type |
|--------|---|
| 1 | Indicate that id/address is set for retrieve of local data. (clear it when received acknowledgement in input data) |
| 0 | Process data. |

Local Data Address

Set the address of the local data you want to retrieve. When retrieving local data from a Pluto unit the 2 most significant bits will indicate the type of data to retrieve, se table below.

When retrieving local data from the gateway the response data will always be double word register value (uint32).

| Bit 15 | Bit 14 | Value type | Return value |
|--------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0 | Global memory | 0/1 |
| 0 | 1 | Local memory | 0/1 |
| 1 | 0 | Local register | uint16 |
| 1 | 1 | Local parameter | uint32 |

5.4.3.2 Input data

The response of the output data will be input data as follows,

| Word | Register | Value type |
|-------|------------------------|------------|
| 0 | Response Pluto Unit Id | 16 bit |
| 1 – 2 | Local Data Value | 32 bit |

Response Pluto Unit Id

This will be set to the same value as the output data together with response error coding.

| Bit 15 | Bit 11 | Bit 10 | Bit 9 | Bit 8 | Value type |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| 0 | x | x | x | X | Waiting for output data to be set. |
| 1 | x | x | x | X | Acknowledgement of output setting. |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Wait , retrieving data from unit. |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Bad parameter , id/address error. |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Timeout , no unit active/bad address. |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | OK , Local Data Value valid. |

Local Data Value

All retrieved data will be formatted into a double word value in the input data. If only Boolean and word data is retrieved this data can be read according to table below as word value (uint16),

| Value type | Use word | value range |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Boolean value | 2 | 0 or 1 |
| Word register value (uint16) | 2 | full range |

5.4.3.3 Retrieve sequence

To retrieve data the following sequence shall be used,

| Step | To do | Remark |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | Set Local Data Address . | |
| 2 | Set Pluto Unit Id . | |
| 3 | Set Bit 15 of Pluto Unit Id . | |
| 4 | Wait for Bit 15 set in Response Pluto Unit Id . | |
| 5 | Clear Bit 15 of Pluto Unit Id . | |
| 6 | Read status bits 8 – 11 in Response Pluto Unit Id . | |
| 7 | If status Bit 11 is set in Response Pluto Unit Id read value in Local Data Value . | |

5.4.3.4 Organization of PLUTO variables

Below tables describe how the Pluto variables are organized. If the Profibus system shall retrieve local variables in the Pluto system "Local data address" must be used which corresponds to Pluto variables according to the tables.

| Pluto A20 family (A16, A20, B16, B20, B22, D20, S19, S20) | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|
| Local Pluto Register | Local data address | |
| SR0..99 | 0..99 | SR number |
| R0..R199 | 100..299 | R number + 100 |
| *R200...R347 | 300..447 | R number + 100 |
| Local Pluto Bit Variable | Local data address | |
| Q10..Q17 | 0..7 | Q number – 10 |
| I20..I25 (Pluto B22 only) | 8..13 | I number - 12 |
| SM0..SM199 | 16..215 | SM number + 16 |
| M0..M807 | 216..1023 | M number + 216 |

*With Instruction set 3

| Pluto Double Family (B46, S46, D45) | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Local Pluto Register | Local data address | |
| SR0..99 | 0..99 | SR number |
| R0..R199 | 100..299 | R number + 100 |
| *R200...R347 | 300..447 | R number + 100 |
| Local Pluto Bit Variable | Local data address | |
| Q10..Q17 | 0..7 | Q number – 10 |
| Q20..Q27 | 8..15 | Q number – 12 |
| SM0..SM199 | 16..215 | SM number + 16 |
| M0..M775 | 216..991 | M number + 216 |
| I20..I27 | 992..999 | I number + 972 |
| I30..I37 | 1000..1007 | I number + 970 |
| I40..I47 | 1008..1015 | I number + 968 |
| Q4..Q5 | 1020..1021 | Q number + 1016 |

*With Instruction set 3

| Pluto AS-i | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Local Pluto Register | Local data address | |
| SR0..99 | 0..99 | SR number |
| R0..R199 | 100..299 | R number + 100 |
| *R200...R347 | 300..447 | R number + 100 |
| Local Pluto Bit Variable | Local data address | |
| Q10..Q13 | 0..3 | Q number – 10 |
| I1..I3 | 9..11 | I number + 8 |
| I10..I13 | 12..15 | I number + 2 |
| SM0..SM199 | 16..215 | SM number + 16 |
| M0..M295 | 216..511 | M number + 216 |
| ASI16..ASI31 | 512..527 | |
| ASI1.1..ASI31B.4 | 528..775 | |
| ASQ1.1..ASQ31B.4 | 776..1023 | |

*With Instruction set 3

| Pluto B42 AS-i | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Local Pluto Register | | |
| SR0..99 | 0..99 | SR number |
| R0..R347 | 100..447 | R number + 100 |
| Local Pluto Bit Variable | | |
| Q10..Q17 | 0..7 | Q number – 10 |
| Q20..Q27 | 8..15 | Q number – 12 |
| SM0..SM199 | 16..215 | SM number + 16 |
| M0..M239 | 216..455 | M number + 216 |
| I10..I17 | 456..463 | I number + 446 |
| I20..I27 | 464..471 | I number + 444 |
| I30..I37 | 472..479 | I number + 442 |
| I40..I47 | 480..487 | I number + 440 |
| Q0..Q5 | 488..493 | Q number + 484 |
| ASI1..ASI31 | 497..527 | |
| ASI1.1..ASI31B.4 | 528..775 | |
| ASQ1.1..ASQ31B.4 | 776..1023 | |

| Pluto O2 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Local Pluto Register | | |
| SR0..99 | 0..99 | SR number |
| R0..R199 | 100..299 | R number + 100 |
| *R200...R347 | 300..447 | <i>R number + 100</i> |
| Local Pluto Bit Variable | | |
| Q10..Q11 | 0..1 | Q number – 10 |
| SM0..SM199 | 16..215 | SM number + 16 |
| M0..M807 | 216..1023 | M number + 216 |

*With Instruction set 3

5.4.3.5 Example in Structured Text

The following example written in structured text language shows how to get the error codes of all Pluto units on the bus. The error code for a Pluto is stored in the local system register SR11.

```
PROGRAM MAIN
VAR
    (*output data value*)
    outPlutoId AT %Q*: UINT;          (*output data, Pluto Unit Id      [word 0]*)
    outPlutoAddress AT %Q*: UINT;     (*output data, Local Data Address [word 1]*)
    (*input data value*)
    inPlutoId AT %I*: UINT;          (*input data, Response Pluto Unit Id [word 0]*)
    inPlutoData_0 AT %I*: UINT;      (*input data, Local Data Value    [word 1]*)
    inPlutoData_1 AT %I*: UINT;      (*input data, Local Data Value    [word 2]*)
    (*state of the state machine*)
    State: UINT := 0;
    (*the requested PLUTO id number 0-31*)
    pluto: UINT := 0;
    (*counter for counting the number of different response message*)
    respBad: UDINT := 0;
    respTimeout: UDINT := 0;
    respOK: UDINT := 0;
    (*data storage for the response value if a OK response*)
    respLastValue_0: UINT := 0;
    respLastValue_1: UINT := 0;
END_VAR
```

```
(*This state machine will retrieve the Pluto error code stored in SR11 (address 11) from the PLUTO.*)
(*Note this program doesn't have any error handling which shall be added for production use.*)
CASE State OF
0:
    (*This is the start state of the state machine.*)
    (*This will set request data (pluto number, memory address and memory type.*)
    (*Start the retrieval by setting the bit 15.*)
    outPlutoId := pluto;          (*set PLUTO id number*)
    outPlutoAddress := 16#8000+11; (*set value type and memory address*)
    outPlutoId := outPlutoId + 16#8000; (*set the bit 15 of PLUTO data*)
    State := 1;                  (*goto next state*)
1:
    (*This is next step where the program waits for an response on bit 15, bit set*)
    IF inPlutoId >= 16#8000 THEN (*wait to get bit 15 set in the PLUTO id input response*)
        outPlutoId := pluto; (*clear the bit 15 of PLUTO data*)
        State := 2;          (*goto next state*)
    END_IF
2:
    (*This is next step where the program waits for a response on bit 15, bit cleared*)
    IF inPlutoId < 16#8000 THEN (*wait to get bit 15 cleared in the PLUTO id input response*)
        State := 3;          (*goto next state*)
    END_IF
3:
    (*In this state the program will check the response bit 11, 10 and 9*)
    (*Note need to test highest value first and the lower and lower value*)
    IF inPlutoId >= 16#0800 THEN (*check if response bit 11 is set => response OK*)
        respOK := respOK + 1; (*count number of OK response message*)
        respLastValue_0 := inPlutoData_0; (*get response value 0*)
        respLastValue_1 := inPlutoData_1; (*get response value 1*)
        State := 0;          (*goto start state*)
    ELSIF inPlutoId >= 16#0400 THEN (*check if response bit 10 is set => response timeout*)
        respTimeout := respTimeout + 1; (*count number of timeout response message*)
        State := 0;          (*goto start state*)
    ELSIF inPlutoId >= 16#0200 THEN (*check if response bit 9 is set => response bad*)
        respBad := respBad + 1; (*count number of bad response message*)
        State := 0;          (*goto start state*)
    END_IF
    (*Use this code if you want to loop more pluto units*)
    (*Note that response value 0/1 shall be stored in an array or similar if used in a system*)
    IF State = 0 THEN (*move to next pluto if state set to 0*)
        pluto := pluto + 1; (*next pluto*)
        IF pluto > 31 THEN (*if over high limit of pluto*)
            pluto := 0; (*set low pluto number*)
        END_IF
    END_IF
END_CASE
```

5.4.4 Verification of configuration

Via the serial port function (see chapter 10) there is a possibility to check the status of the gateway and also see which configuration the gateway has received from the PROFIBUS master. This information is printed when doing the “bw” command, see below.

```
pb_gw> bw
-----
PROFIBUS bus status.
-----
Node number : 21 [0x15]
Bus speed   : 1500 kbits
Bus status  : DATA EXCHANGE
-----
PLC INPUT DATA (P=PLUTO) :
  RESP P00 A00
PLC OUTPUT DATA (T=To PLUTO) :
  T0 REQ
  Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : 0 - - -, Timeout 0 ms, Update 100 ms.
PLC ADDITIONAL DATA :
  Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type
  00 *10 ASIsafe
-----
pb_gw>
```

The “PLC Additional Data” will show the configuration if used.

Status information

The text above says that the gateway has address 21 (decimal) 0x15 (hexadecimal) on the PROFIBUS and it has detected the bus speed to be 1.5 Mbits. The unit is in data exchange mode with the master.

Configuration information

This part for this example says that the PROFIBUS master will,

- Receive as input data from module RESP, which is the response data of local data request/response, and P00 which is global data from Pluto number 0.
- Transmit as output data to module T0, which is Data to Pluto package 0, and REQ which is the request data of local data request/response.

During configuration the PROFIBUS master has enabled the use of Data to Pluto package 0 and the timeout is set to 0 ms which means that the Data to Pluto timeout is disabled.

5.4.5 Diagnostic data

For status information and trouble shooting the gateway will give some information via the PROFIBUS diagnostic message. The unit diagnostic data is coded in the following way,

| Byte number | Diagnostic function | Data type | Value |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | Station status 1 | Bit | |
| 2 | Station status 2 | Bit | |
| 3 | Station status 3 | Bit | |
| 4 | Diagnostic master address | Bit | |
| 5 | PNO identification number | Word | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Extended diagnostic header | Byte | 10 |
| 8 | Error flag | Bit | Not used |
| 9 | Gateway Pluto node number | Byte | 0 – 15 |
| 10 | Pluto bus speed | Word | 0, 100, 125, 200, 250, 400, 800 or 1000 |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | Number of active Pluto units | Byte | 0 – 32 |
| 13 | Missing Pluto | Bit | 0: Pluto 24 1: Pluto 25 ... 7: Pluto 31 |
| 14 | | Bit | 0: Pluto 16 1: Pluto 17 ... 7: Pluto 23 |
| 15 | | Bit | 0: Pluto 8 1: Pluto 9 ... 7: Pluto 15 |
| 16 | | Bit | 0: Pluto 0 1: Pluto 1 ... 7: Pluto 7 |

6 DeviceNet

The DeviceNet implementation in the gateway is according to ODVA version 2.0.
For more information about DeviceNet see **REF 3**.

6.1 Connection






A standard DeviceNet screw terminal connector is located at the front.

| Terminal | Signal | Description |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| 1 | V- | 0V for the 24VDC. |
| 2 | CL | CAN low signal. |
| 3 | SE | CAN screen. |
| 4 | CH | CAN high signal. |
| 5 | V+ | +24VDC. |

Note that a 120 ohm end terminating resistor must be mounted between CL-CH if the gateway is located as the first or the last unit on the bus.

6.2 Indicator MNS

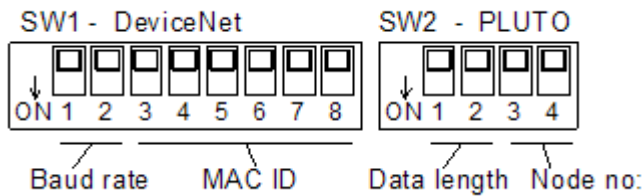
The DeviceNet indicator “MNS” is located just above the DeviceNet connector. The behavior is according to the DeviceNet specification for “Combined Module/Network Status led” (MNS).

| LED | | Description | Remark |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| Off | | Not Powered Not On-line | - No gateway bus power. - Not done Dup_MAC_ID check yet. |
| Flashing green/red |  | Communication Fault. | |
| Fixed red |  | Critical Fault. | |
| Flashing red |  | Minor Fault, Connection Timeout and/or mismatching configuration. | |
| Flashing green |  | Device Operational and Online, Not Connected or Device Online and needs commissioning. | |
| Fixed green |  | Device Operational and Online, Connected | |

6.3 DIP-switches

The following functions are set with the DIP-switches:

- Baud rate,
- MAC ID,
- Amount of transferred data from Pluto bus (in combination with EDS file, see below) and
- CAN bridge mode



6.3.1 Baud rate setting

Baud rate is set with switches 1 and 2 on switch block “SW1 – DeviceNet” according to following table.

SW1

| 1 | 2 | Speed [kbits] | Remark |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| 0 | 0 | 125 | default value |
| 0 | 1 | 250 | |
| 1 | 0 | 500 | |
| 1 | 1 | PROG | The baud rate is configured in software via serial port (or via Pluto CAN bus) or via the DeviceNet network. |

In program mode, PROG MODE the baud rate and MAC ID are set via the PC port with the “gs” command (available baud rates are: 125, 250, 500 kbit/s). In PROG MODE the baud rate and MAC ID can also be set via the DeviceNet network set command.

6.3.2 MAC ID

MAC ID is set with switches 3...8 on switch block “SW1 – DeviceNet” according to following table. This switch is NOT used when baud rate switch is set in PROG mode.

SW1

| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Address decimal | Address hexadecimal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0x00 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0x01 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0x02 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0x03 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0x04 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0x05 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0x06 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0x07 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0x08 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0x09 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0x0A |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0x0B |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0x0C |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0x0D |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0x0E |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0x0F |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0x10 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0x11 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 0x12 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0x13 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0x14 |

6.3.3 PROG mode

If switch SW1 for baud rate setting is set to PROG it is possible to set baud rate and MAC ID via software, either via the PC port or from the DeviceNet master, see page 78. Settings are stored in an EEPROM memory and will be kept in the memory even after power off.

In PROG mode it also possible to via the PC port set input and output parameters and stores them into the EEPROM. In this way configuration can be made without any configuration setting from the DeviceNet master. The DeviceNet master can override these settings but the DeviceNet master settings are not stored into EEPROM.

Note: If using the “PROG” mode then the switch shall always be in this position!

6.3.3.1 Available settings in PROG mode

Under the command “gs” to set the baud rate and MAC ID for the DeviceNet bus.

```
dnet_gw> gs
Gateway interface baudrate :
 1 : 125 kbits
 2 : 250 kbits
 3 : 500 kbits
Select [1] : 1
MACID [63] : 63
```

Under the command “cs” the input assembly can be set.
See 6.5.1, Input Data Assignment - Data from Pluto
Following example shows the dialog.

```
dnet_gw> cs
Input Assembly Instance :
 1 : Status Only [100]
 2 : Data Only [101]
 3 : Status/Data [102]
Select [0] :
...
```

6.4 Configuration

With the release of the DeviceNet gateway software 2.x the gateway can be configured in two different ways depending on demands,

- Additional Data Configuration
This configuration adds the feature to handle additional data from Pluto.
Has the same possibility as the expected node configuration.
- Expected Node Configuration
This is compliant with software version 1.x and can be called **the old way of configuration**. This way of configuration is fully functional on gateway with software version 2.x.

6.4.1 Additional Data Configuration

With the release of the software version 2.x the additional data configuration was added.

This configuration has the possibility to retrieve Pluto global data from selected Pluto units and also add the feature to retrieve “Additional Data from Pluto” see 4.3.

For each Pluto IO Data Area the configuration needs to set both the Pluto number and the IO-type number.

The table below shows an example of this new configuration there start of allocation is at Pluto IO Data Area 0 with data from Pluto 24 with IO-type 111 (global data). In this configuration example a total of 4 Pluto IO Data Areas have been used. When Pluto IO Data Area is not wanted/used the IO-type shall be set to zero.

| Pluto IO Area | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | ... | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Data | x | x | x | x | x | ... | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Pluto | 24 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IO-type | 111 | 100 | 111 | 1 | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Example of new Pluto IO Data Area configuration (for IO-type see 4.3),

- Pluto IO Data Area 0 allocated to Pluto 24 with IO-type 111 (global data).
- Pluto IO Data Area 1 allocated to Pluto 24 with IO-type 100 (error code).
- Pluto IO Data Area 2 allocated to Pluto 5 with IO-type 111 (global data).
- Pluto IO Data Area 3 allocated to Pluto 5 with IO-type 1 (user data 1).
- Pluto IO Data Area 4 – 31 not allocated (e.g. IO-type set to zero).

The new configuration can only be configured from PLC or via terminal setting, not via DIP-switch.

The way to do a new configuration from PLC is the following (see example above),

- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 30 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, Pluto" with 24.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 31 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, IO-type" with 111.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 32 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, Pluto" with 24.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 33 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, IO-type" with 100.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 34 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, Pluto" with 5.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 35 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, IO-type" with 111.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 36 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, Pluto" with 5.
- Write Class 100, Instance 0 and Attribute 37 "Pluto IO Data Area 0, IO-type" with 1.

Note: In additional data configuration never **set/user/read** the attribute expected node!

6.4.2 Expected Node Configuration

The expected node configuration is the default way of configuration in all software versions.

The configuration of data from Pluto was done by setting the expected node bit mask for those Pluto units which shall be included into the IO data to the PLC system. The data from each Pluto were only the Pluto global data.

6.5 EDS file and data length setting

There are several EDS files for the GATE-D1/D2.

| File name | Function |
|--------------------------------|--|
| GATE- D2 | |
| ABB_GATE-D2_v3.eds | EDS version 3 for GATE-D2 |
| GATE-D1 | |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v3.eds | EDS version 3 with parameter Gateway Node Number else same as JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v2.eds |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v2.eds | EDS version 2 with additional data else same as JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v1.eds |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v1.eds | Full size input data block. status data 4 bytes + Pluto data 32x4 bytes = Total of 132 bytes. |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L02.eds | Input block for only 2 Pluto (8 bytes). |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L08.eds | Input block for only 8 Pluto (32 bytes). |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L16.eds | Input block for only 16 Pluto (64 bytes). |
| JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L32.eds | Input block for only 32 Pluto (128 bytes). |

For GATE-D2 use ABB_GATE-D2_vX.eds file.

The EDS file “JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v2.eds” is a full version where the master can control how much data and from which Pluto unit data shall be transferred.

But since all DeviceNet masters do not support this function there are four files with different default data length. All these four limited versions have all the full functionality but with predefined size of the input block. These files shall be selected in combination with the setting of switch 1 and 2 of SW2. The combination shall be made according to following table.

| Switch SW2 | | Pluto nodes | Data size | EDS file |
|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 – 1 | 8 bytes | JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L02.eds |
| 0 | 1 | 0 – 7 | 32 bytes | JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L08.eds |
| 1 | 0 | 0 – 15 | 64 bytes | JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L16.eds |
| 1 | 1 | 0 – 31 | 128 bytes | JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_L32.eds |

The normal EDS file “JokabDeviceNet_GATE-D1_v2.eds” have a predefined input block of the maximal possible input data size, status and all Pluto units enabled.

In all EDS files there are parameter settings, possible for a DeviceNet master to set by initialization of the gateway. Via these parameters it is possible to enable/disable Pluto units into the input data block with a resize of the total block. There are also parameters for enable/disable data to Pluto.

For full details about the EDS file read page 76.

6.5.1 Input Data Assignment - Data from Pluto

The input data from Pluto to the DeviceNet master can be formatted in 3 different ways by setting the parameter "Input Assembly Instance" in the gateway, the default is "Only Pluto Data", see table below.

Which Pluto units that will be included into the input data can be set by the parameter "Expected Nodes Bitmap". The default value is depending on the mode switch SW2 see 6.5. This setting will change the input assembly size and the current size can be read from the gateway via parameter read "Input Assembly Size".

For more information see page 76.

The table below shows the organization of input data.

| | Only status Data | Only Pluto Data | Status/Pluto Data |
|----|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Status | Pluto 0 | Status |
| 4 | - | Pluto 1 | Pluto 0 |
| 8 | - | Pluto ... | Pluto ... |
| 12 | - | ... | ... |

- If using "only status data" mode then input data size will be fixed to 4 bytes.
- If using "only Pluto data" or "status/Pluto data" the size will depend on the mode setting on switch SW2 or via software, either DeviceNet command "expected Pluto" or PC port.

6.5.1.1 Status data

See chapter 4.1.

6.5.1.2 Pluto global variables

See chapter 4.2.

6.5.2 Output Data Assignment - Data to Pluto

To enable data to Pluto the DeviceNet master needs to set some parameters in the gateway:

- Output Assembly Instance.
- Enable Data To Pluto
- Data to Pluto Timeout (if used, default set to 0 e.g. disabled).

For more information see page 76.

As described in 4.4 the gateway can transfer totally 64 Boolean variables and 8 registers to the Pluto bus. The data is divided in four areas.

DeviceNet is different from CANopen and PROFIBUS since it can not be set to write only some of the areas, if the parameter "Enable Data To Pluto" is set all four areas are written even if they are not used.

As described in 4.4 the data to Pluto is organized as follows:

| Word | Area | Register | Value type |
|------|------|---------------|------------|
| 0 | 0 | Bit Variables | 16 bit |
| 1 | | Register 0 | 16 bit |
| 2 | | Register 1 | 16 bit |
| 3 | 1 | Bit Variables | 16 bit |
| 4 | | Register 0 | 16 bit |
| 5 | | Register 1 | 16 bit |
| 6 | 2 | Bit Variables | 16 bit |
| 7 | | Register 0 | 16 bit |
| 8 | | Register 1 | 16 bit |
| 9 | 3 | Bit Variables | 16 bit |
| 10 | | Register 0 | 16 bit |
| 11 | | Register 1 | 16 bit |

6.5.3 Local Data

It is also possible for the DeviceNet system to read local Pluto variables such as (M, SM, R, SR, ...) in the connected Pluto. In contrary to the global Pluto variables these are not automatically transmitted to the Pluto bus so the gateway has to ask a Pluto to transmit a telegram with the requested data. This is done by using explicit messaging. For more information about the usage of this module read the page 76.

6.5.4 Verification of configuration

Via the serial port function (see chapter 10) there is a possibility to check the status of the gateway and also see which configuration the gateway has received from the DeviceNet master. This information is printed when doing the “bw” command, see below.

```
Expected Node Configuration

dnet_gw> bw
-----
DeviceNet bus status.
-----
Node number : 3 [0x3]
Bus speed   : 500 kbits
Bus power   : VALID
Bus status  : OFFLINE
-----
Input  assembly 1 = PLUTO Data Only   [102]
Expected PLUTO 00-15 : 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15
Expected PLUTO 16-31 : 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Output assembly 0 = No Data          [112]
Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : 0 1 2 3, Timeout 1000 ms, Update 100 ms.
-----
dnet_gw>

Additional Data Configuration

dnet_gw> bw
-----
DeviceNet bus status.
-----
Node number : 3 [0x3]
Bus speed   : 500 kbits
Bus power   : VALID
Bus status  : OFFLINE
-----
Input  assembly 1 = PLUTO Data Only   [102]
Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type
00  00  USER:01    | 01  00  USER:02    | 02  00  USER:03    | 03  00  USER:04
04  00  USER:05    | 05  00  USER:06    | 06  00  USER:07    | 07  00  USER:08
08  00  USER:09    | 09  00  USER:10    | 10  00  USER:11    | 11  00  USER:12
12  00  USER:13    | 13  00  USER:14    | 14  00  USER:15    | 15  00  USER:16
16  00  USER:17    | 17  00  USER:18    | 18  00  USER:19    | 19  00  USER:20
20  00  USER:21    | 21  00  USER:22    | 22  00  USER:23    | 23  00  USER:24
24  00  USER:25    | 25  00  USER:26    | 26  00  USER:27    | 27  00  USER:28
28  00  USER:29    | 29  *31 GLOBAL    | 30  00  ErrCode    | 31  *00 GLOBAL
Output assembly 0 = No Data          [112]
Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : - - - -, Timeout 0 ms, Update 100 ms.
-----
dnet_gw>
```

Status information

The text above says that the gateway has address 3 (decimal) 0x3 (hexadecimal) on the DeviceNet bus, bus speed is set to 500 kbits and the gateway detects valid bus power. The unit is in connection with the master.

Configuration information

This part of the example says that the DeviceNet master will,

- Receive “Pluto Data Only” as input data according to instant 102.
- Transmit “Data to Pluto” as output data according to instant 112.
- Set Expected Pluto stations only to expect data from Pluto number 0.
- During configuration enable the use of Data to Pluto package 0 and 2 and set the timeout to 0 ms which mean that the Data to Pluto timeout is disabled.

The text “BY PLC” indicates that the DeviceNet master (PLC) has updated these data.

7 CANopen

The CANopen gateway conforms to version 4.02 of CIA Draft Standard 301. For more information about CANopen see **REF 4**.

7.1 Connection





A screw terminal connector is located at the front of the unit.

| Terminal | Signal | Description |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| 1 | - | - |
| 2 | CL | CAN low signal. |
| 3 | SE | CAN screen. |
| 4 | CH | CAN high signal. |
| 5 | - | - |

Note that a 120 ohm end terminating resistor must be mounted between CL-CH if the gateway is located as the first or the last unit on the bus.

7.2 Indicator - STATUS

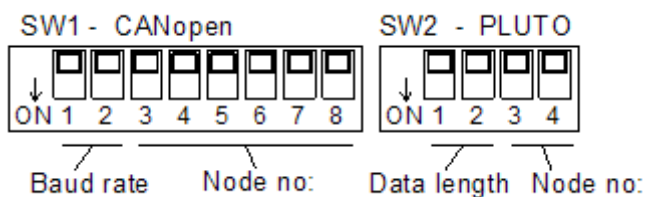
The CANopen indicator “STATUS” is located just above the CANopen connector. The behavior is according to the CANopen specification for “CANopen run LED”.

| LED | | Description | Remark |
|----------------|---|---------------|--------|
| RED steady |  | Fatal error | |
| RED flashing |  | STOPPED | |
| GREEN flashing |  | PRE-OPERATION | |
| GREEN steady |  | OPERATION | |

7.3 DIP-switch

The following functions are set with the DIP switch:

- Node number
- Baud rate
- Amount of transferred data from Pluto bus (with limited EDS file, see below).
- CAN bridge mode



7.3.1 Baud rate setting

Baud rate is set with switches 1 and 2 on switch block SW1 according to following table.

SW1

| 1 | 2 | Speed [kbits] | Remark |
|---|---|---------------|---|
| 0 | 0 | 125 | default value |
| 0 | 1 | 250 | |
| 1 | 0 | 500 | |
| 1 | 1 | PROG | The baud rate and MAC ID are configured in software via serial port (or via Pluto CAN bus). |

In program mode, PROG MODE the baud rate and MAC ID are set via the PC port with the “gs” command. Available baud rates are: 10, 20, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800, 1000 kbits.

7.3.2 Node number

Node number is set with switches 3...8 on switch block SW1 according to following table. This switch is NOT used when baud rate switch is set in PROG mode.

SW1

| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Address decimal | Address hexadecimal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0x00 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0x01 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0x02 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0x03 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0x04 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0x05 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0x06 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0x07 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0x08 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0x09 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0x0A |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 0x0B |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0x0C |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0x0D |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0x0E |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0x0F |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0x10 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0x11 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 0x12 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0x13 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0x14 |

7.3.3 Amount of transferred data from Pluto

With switch SW2 (1...2) it is possible to set the number of Pluto units that data shall be transferred to the CANopen bus. The Pluto variables are packed into PDO:s, one PDO contains variables from two Pluto nodes. The switches are read during boot up of the gateway, so the setting can not be changed during operation.

The setting is made according to the table below.

| Switch SW2 | | Data from Pluto nodes | No of PDO:s | Remark |
|------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 – 1 | 1 | Data from the first 2 Pluto units |
| 0 | 1 | 0 – 7 | 4 | Data from the first 8 Pluto units |
| 1 | 0 | 0 – 15 | 8 | Data from the first 16 Pluto units |
| 1 | 1 | 0 – 31 | 16 | Data from the first 32 Pluto units |

The CANopen master can however override the switch setting by using features in the CANopen EDS file.

7.3.4 PROG mode

If switch SW1 for baud rate setting is set to PROG it is possible to set baud rate and MAC ID via the PC port. Settings are stored in an EEPROM memory and will be kept in the memory also after power off.

In PROG mode it is also possible via the PC port to set input and output parameters and store them into EEPROM. These settings are very limited and shall only be used when needed. Also in this mode the configuration can be made from the CANopen master and these settings will override settings done via the PC port and they are not stored into EEPROM.

Note: If using the “PROG” mode then the switch shall always be in this position!

7.3.4.1 Available settings in PROG mode

Under the command “gs” Baud rate for the CANopen bus can be set.

```
co_gw> gs

Gateway interface baudrate :
 1 : 10 kbits
 2 : 20 kbits
 3 : 50 kbits
 4 : 100 kbits
 5 : 125 kbits
 6 : 250 kbits
 7 : 500 kbits
 8 : 800 kbits
 9 : 1000 kbits
Select [5] :
MAC ID [63] :
```

Under the command “cs” four different settings can be made:

- Expected data from Pluto.
From which Pluto nodes data shall be transferred to the CANopen bus.
- Enabling of data areas to Pluto.
- Time out for data to Pluto.

Following example shows the dialog when using only global data.

```
co_gw> cs

NOTE set TPDO parameters for ALL enabled TPDO:s
=====
TPDO Transmission Type (0-255) [1] :
TPDO Inhibit Time [50] (ms) :
TPDO Event Time [30000] (ms) :
IO Configuration way :
 0 : Expected Node Configuration [Only global data]
 1 : Additional Data Configuration [Clear current configuration]
 2 : Additional Data Configuration [Keep current configuration]
Select [0]: 0
Expected data from PLUTO 00 [Y] ? YES
Expected data from PLUTO 01 [Y] ? YES
Expected data from PLUTO 02 [Y] ? YES
Expected data from PLUTO 03 [Y] ? NO
Expected data from PLUTO 04 [Y] ? NO
...
Expected data from PLUTO 29 [Y] ? NO
Expected data from PLUTO 30 [Y] ? NO
Expected data from PLUTO 31 [Y] ? NO
Enable To PLUTO package 0 [N] ? YES
Enable To PLUTO package 1 [N] ? YES
Enable To PLUTO package 2 [N] ? NO
Enable To PLUTO package 3 [N] ? NO
To PLUTO Timeout [0 ms] : 1000
To PLUTO update time [100 ms] :
Save the new configuration [y/n] YES

co_gw> bw

-----
CANopen bus status.
-----
Node number : 3 [0x3]
Bus speed : 125 kbits
Bus status : PRE-OPERATIONAL
-----
Current setup done by EEPROM setting (PROG MODE).
Expected PLUTO 00-15 : 00 01 02 03 -- -- -- -- --
Expected PLUTO 16-31 : -- -- -- -- --
Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : 0 1 - -, Timeout 1000 ms, Update 100 ms.
-----
co_gw>
```


Following example shows the dialog when using additional data.

```
co_gw> cs

NOTE set TPDO parameters for ALL enabled TPDO:s
=====
TPDO Transmission Type (0-255) [1] :
TPDO Inhibit Time [50] (ms) :
TPDO Event Time [30000] (ms) :
IO Configuration way :
0 : Expected Node Configuration [Only global data]
1 : Additional Data Configuration [Clear current configuration]
2 : Additional Data Configuration [Keep current configuration]
Select [0]: 1
Area 00 data from PLUTO 00 0
Area 00 data IO type 000 111
Area 01 data from PLUTO 00 1
Area 01 data IO type 000 111
Area 02 data from PLUTO 00 0
Area 02 data IO type 000 100
Area 03 data from PLUTO 00 1
Area 03 data IO type 000 100
Area 04 data from PLUTO 00 0
Area 04 data IO type 000 1
Area 05 data from PLUTO 00 1
Area 05 data IO type 000 1
Area 06 data from PLUTO 00
Area 06 data IO type 000
Area 07 data from PLUTO 00
Area 07 data IO type 000
...
Area 30 data from PLUTO 00
Area 30 data IO type 000
Area 31 data from PLUTO 00
Area 31 data IO type 000
Enable To PLUTO package 0 [Y] ? YES
Enable To PLUTO package 1 [Y] ? YES
Enable To PLUTO package 2 [N] ? NO
Enable To PLUTO package 3 [N] ? NO
To PLUTO Timeout [1000 ms] : 500
To PLUTO update time [100 ms] : 50
Save the new configuration [y/n] YES

co_gw> bw

-----
CANopen bus status.
-----
Node number : 3 [0x3]
Bus speed : 125 kbits
Bus status : PRE-OPERATIONAL
-----
Current setup done by EEPROM setting (PROG MODE).
Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type
00 *00 GLOBAL | 01 01 GLOBAL | 02 *00 ErrCode | 03 01 ErrCode
04 *00 USER:01 | 05 01 USER:01 |
Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : 0 1 - -, Timeout 500 ms, Update 48 ms.
-----
co_gw>
```

7.3.5 CAN bridge mode

See chapter 8 CAN bridge mode.

7.4 EDS file

In the EDS file there are parameters for initialization of the gateway by the CANopen master. Via these parameters it's possible to enable and disable Pluto PDO data in proportion to from which Pluto unit's data is needed. Note that these settings override the switch settings on SW2:(1,2) , described above in 7.3.3

There are also parameters to enable and disable data to Pluto.

For full details about the EDS file read the chapter Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

7.4.1 Configuration TPDO

The gateway will send data to PLC (data from Pluto) using the configuration set on TPDO index 0x1800 to 0x180F (TPDO0 to TPDO16). Each TPDO hold data for two Pluto or additional data. For each TPDO there is following parameters;

| Sub-index | Data | Sync operation | On change |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 0x01 | COB-ID | Yes | Yes |
| 0x02 | Transmission Type | 1 - 240 | 254/255 |
| 0x03 | Inhibit Time (ms) | - | Yes |
| 0x05 | Event Timer (ms) | - | Yes |

COB-ID: Clear bit 31 to enable the TPDO.

Transmission Type: Value 1 will give data on every SYNC command received by the gateway. With 2 the gateway will send data every second SYNC command and so on.

Inhibit Time (ms): Is used for on change data is specified the minimum time between data sent by the gateway e.g. faster data changes will be filtered.

Event Timer (ms): Is used for on change data is defined the maximum time between data if data is not changed.

Note: By default all TPDO is disabled in the EDS-file e.g. bit 31 is set in the COB-ID!

From OS version 2.0 there is a special index **0x2005** to easy enable several TPDO messages.

| Sub-index | Data | Sync operation | On change |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 0x01 | Transmission Type | 1 - 240 | 254/255 |
| 0x02 | Inhibit Time (ms) | - | Yes |
| 0x03 | Event Timer (ms) | - | Yes |
| 0x04 | Enable TPDO | Yes | Yes |

Transmission type, Inhibit Time and Event Timer is the same as for the normal TPDO configuration and all these shall be written before writing data to Enable TPDO.

The "Enable TPDO" is a bit field where bit 0 is TPDO1, bit 1 is TPDO2 and so on up to bit 15 which is TPDO16. By writing this information to "Enable TPDO" those TPDO with bit set will be enabled with data according to sub-index 0x01, 0x02 and 0x03 information. The other TPDO which was cleared will be disabled (e.g. no data transfer).

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Example | Write 0x2005:0x01 | 0xff | (on change operation) |
| | Write 0x2005:0x02 | 0x64 | (Inhibit time of 100 ms) |
| | Write 0x2005:0x03 | 0x1388 | (Event timer of 5000 ms) |
| | Write 0x2005:0x04 | 0x8002 | (Enable TPDO1 and TPDO16) |

7.4.4 Gateway Pluto node number

Each gateway have a node number read from DIP-switch (0 – 3). From CANopen OS 2.0 this node number can be set in range 0 – 15 and also by writing to index 0x2006, for more information see page 90.

| Sub-index | Data |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 0x01 | Pluto gateway node number. |

7.4.5 Mapping the PDO's

The default mapping of TX/RX PDO for data from Pluto and data to Pluto is according to the table below. Following chapters describe the mapping of each type of PDO's.

| 11-bit Can Header (COB ID) | Message Description |
|----------------------------|--|
| 0x000 | NMT (Network Management) |
| 0x080 | SYNC |
| 0x080 + Node ID | Emergency Message |
| 0x100 | Time Stamp |
| 0x580 + Node ID | Transmit SDO |
| 0x600 + Node ID | Receive SDO |
| 0x700 + Node ID | NMT Error Control / Heartbeat |
| | Tx PDO |
| 0x180 + Node ID | Tx PDO 1 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 0-1) |
| 0x280 + Node ID | Tx PDO 2 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 2-3) |
| 0x380 + Node ID | Tx PDO 3 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 4-5) |
| 0x480 + Node ID | Tx PDO 4 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 6-7) |
| 0x1A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 5 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 8-9) |
| 0x2A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 6 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 10-11) |
| 0x3A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 7 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 12-13) |
| 0x4A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 8 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 14-15) |
| 0x1C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 9 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 16-17) |
| 0x2C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 10 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 18-19) |
| 0x3C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 11 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 20-21) |
| 0x4C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 12 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 22-23) |
| 0x1E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 13 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 24-25) |
| 0x2E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 14 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 26-27) |
| 0x3E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 15 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 28-29) |
| 0x4E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 16 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 30-31) |
| | Rx PDO |
| 0x200 + Node ID | Rx PDO 1 – Network Output Area 0 |
| 0x300 + Node ID | Rx PDO 2 – Network Output Area 1 |
| 0x400 + Node ID | Rx PDO 3 – Network Output Area 2 |
| 0x500 + Node ID | Rx PDO 4 – Network Output Area 3 |

7.4.6 Input Data Assignment – Data to Pluto

A PDO contains data from two Pluto units (additional data areas). By default the gateway will enable PDO's according to mode switch SW2(1,2), see 7.3.3. The organization of the data from Pluto within a PDO is according to below table (with offset for Pluto expected position).

| Byte | Pluto node no: | MSB | | | | | | | LSB |
|------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| 0 | Even no. 0, 2, 4,... | Example Pluto 4 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Odd no. 1, 3, 5, ... | Pluto 4+1 = Pluto 5 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |

For detailed description of data see chapter 4.2.

The enabling of PDO's for the wanted Pluto units can be done via CANopen SDO message. For more information see Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

7.4.7 Output Data Assignment – Data to Pluto

To enable data to Pluto the CANopen master needs to set some parameters in the gateway:

- Data to Pluto Setting, Enable Areas 0 – 3.
- Data to Pluto Setting, Data to Pluto Timeout (default 0 = disabled).
- Data to Pluto Setting, Cycle Update Time (default 100 ms).

For more information see Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

As described in 4.4 the gateway can transfer totally 64 Boolean variables and 8 registers divided in four areas.

Each area is written by four separate PDO messages (different COB ID).

The format of each PDO is as following:

| Byte | Register | Value type |
|-------|---------------|------------|
| 0 – 1 | Bit Variables | 16 bit |
| 2 – 3 | Register 0 | 16 bit |
| 4 – 5 | Register 1 | 16 bit |

For detailed description of the data see chapter 4.4.

7.4.8 Local Data

It is also possible for the CANopen system to read local Pluto variables such as (M, SM, R, SR, ..) in the connected Pluto units. In opposite to the global Pluto variables these are not automatically transmitted to the Pluto bus so the gateway has to request a Pluto to transmit a telegram with the data. This is done by using SDO messages, for more information about the usage of this module read the Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

7.4.9 Gateway Node Number

Gateway node number can be set via SDO. Note that set value zero will read node number from DIP-switch. To set gateway node number to node number zero the set value shall be 1. For more information see object 0x2005 in Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

7.4.10 Enable TPDO

Each TPDO can be easily enabled/disabled via a single set instruction, see object 0x2005 in Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

7.4.11 Configuration of additional data

Configuration of additional data can be done for each TPDO via object 0x2011 – 0x2020 in Appendix B, CANopen EDS description on page 90.

Note that when using additional data all configurations shall be done with additional data setting. The global data need also to be configured via the same commands. When using additional data it is a good practice to start allocating (using) additional data first in TPDO1. Then add more additional data in TPDO2 and so on up to end TPDO16.

Each TPDO handles two additional data areas and are configured using a single 16 bits value there the higher 8 bits is the Pluto number and the low 8 bits are the IO type.

Example 0x026F

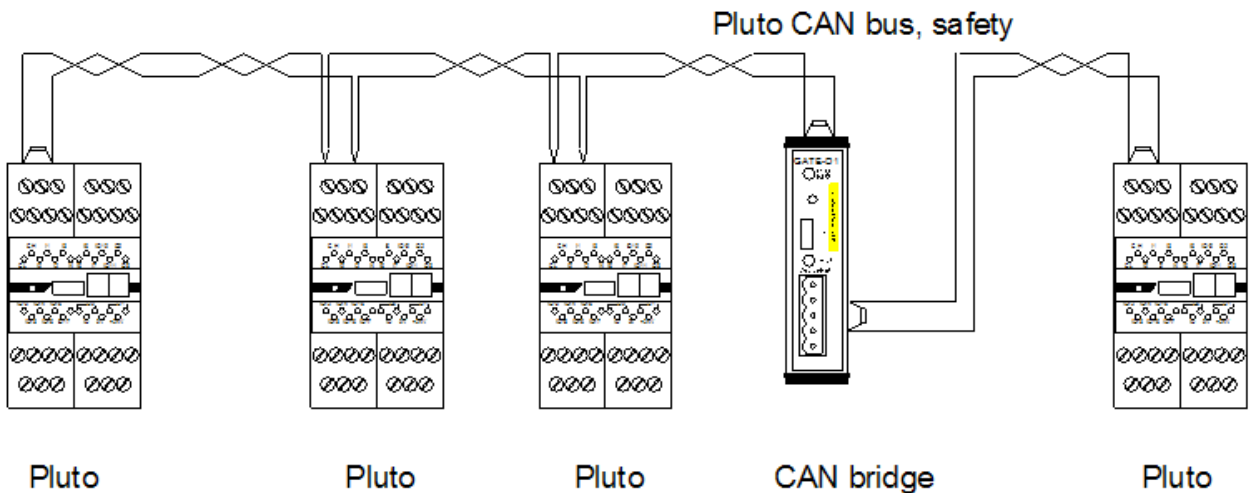
0x02 is decimal 2, which gives Pluto number 2.

0x6F is decimal 111 which is the IO type number for global data, see chapter 4.3.3.

After configuration the bw command will show the current configuration of the unit.

Via the object 0x2010 the additional data configuration can be cleared by writing non zero value. When read this object the number of additional areas can be read.

8 CAN bridge mode

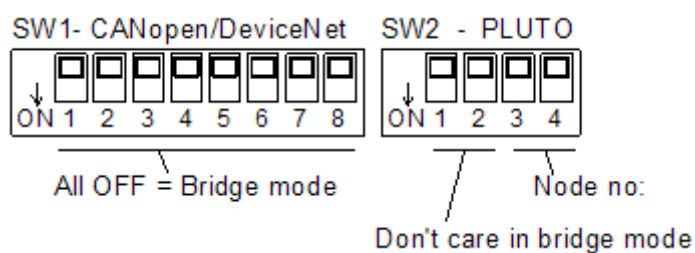


The versions GATE-D1/D2 and GATE-C1/C2 have an operation mode where the normal DeviceNet or CANopen function is disabled and instead it works as a bridge between two CAN buses. It can then for example be used when the needed cable length is longer than what the baud rate permits. The communication through this Gateway bridge is safe. By placing a bridge in the middle of the bus it is possible to get twice as long cable.

There are also filter functions in bridge mode. The filter can be set so I/O information from some Pluto nodes will be blocked, which will reduce the traffic on a bus segment.

This mode is enabled if all switches on SW1 are set to 0/OFF.

NOTE: The unit must be powered OFF/ON before the setting takes effect.



8.1 Pluto filter

In bridge mode it is possible to set filter so the cyclic I/O messages from some units are not bridged. The function can be used when it is needed to bring down the bus load.

The filter is set via the PC port see chapter 10, Serial port Functions.

Type “fs” for entering the filter set. Then the user has to answer questions with yes or no [Y/N]. The following example shows the procedure where Pluto 1, 26...31 are blocked by the gateway. The first question is whether the filter functions shall be used at all, and the last question is to confirm the setting.

```

co_gw> fs
Enable bridge filter      [N] ?  YES
Enable bridge Pluto 00   [Y] ?
Enable bridge Pluto 01   [Y] ?  NO
Enable bridge Pluto 02   [Y] ?
.
.
Enable bridge Pluto 24   [Y] ?
Enable bridge Pluto 25   [Y] ?
Enable bridge Pluto 26   [Y] ?  NO
Enable bridge Pluto 27   [Y] ?  NO
Enable bridge Pluto 28   [Y] ?  NO
Enable bridge Pluto 29   [Y] ?  NO
Enable bridge Pluto 30   [Y] ?  NO
Enable bridge Pluto 31   [Y] ?  NO
Save new filter setting [Y/N] ?  YES
co_gw>

```

The filtering has effect on the cyclic I/O telegrams for the selected Pluto units. But it has also effect on telegrams from encoders which are filtered out as soon as “Enable bridge filter” is selected. Encoder telegrams have CAN-ID: 0x80, 0x281..290, 0x581..590, 0x601..610. Other telegrams are passed through.

By typing “bs” for bus status, the following data is shown.
 Pluto 0, 1 are connected to bus 1, Pluto 0 is bridged and Pluto 1 is not bridged (blocked).
 Pluto 24...31 are connected to bus 2, 24 and 25 are bridged and 26..31 are not.
 Pluto 2...23 are not active on the bus.

Bus 1 is connected to the “Pluto connector” and bus 2 to the “CANopen connector”, however the two sides has the same function in this mode.

```

co_gw> bs
**** BRIDGE MODE **** Bridge filter ENABLE.
PLUTO gateway node 0.
CAN bus 1 (PLUTO bus) speed is 400 kbits.
CAN bus 2 (CANopen) speed is 400 kbits.

PLUTO 00 : A20 1 BRIDGE      PLUTO 16 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 01 : A20 1           PLUTO 17 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 02 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 18 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 03 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 19 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 04 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 20 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 05 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 21 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 06 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 22 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 07 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 23 : -          BRIDGE
PLUTO 08 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 24 : A20 2 BRIDGE
PLUTO 09 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 25 : A20 2 BRIDGE
PLUTO 10 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 26 : B16 2
PLUTO 11 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 27 : B16 2
PLUTO 12 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 28 : B16 2
PLUTO 13 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 29 : B20 2
PLUTO 14 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 30 : B20 2
PLUTO 15 : -              BRIDGE    PLUTO 31 : B20 2
co_gw>

```


9 Ethernet gateway

The Ethernet gateway GATE-E1/E2 implements several Ethernet protocols. All protocols are running simultaneously on the gateway. Even if the servers are running simultaneously some of them shall not be used simultaneously. The table below shows which protocols can be used simultaneously.

| Protocol | EtherNet/IP | PROFINET | Modbus TCP | Binary TCP | Web page | Terminal |
|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| EtherNet/IP | Green | Red | Green | Red | Green | Green |
| PROFINET | Red | Green | Green | Red | Green | Green |
| Modbus TCP | Green | Green | Green | Green | Green | Green |
| Binary TCP | Red | Red | Green | Green | Green | Green |
| Web page | Green | Green | Green | Green | Green | Green |
| Terminal | Green | Green | Green | Green | Green | Green |

| |
|---|
| For more information see REF 3 . |
| For more information see REF 2 . |
| For more information see REF 5 . |
| Binary TCP/IP server. |
| Web page for status and network configuration. |
| Terminal server for configuration, status and diagnostic use (similar to telnet). |

Description of colors and text,

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| Green | Can be used simultaneously. |
| Red | Can't be used simultaneously. |

Note: The recommendation is to **only use one** of the protocols.

Note: Use of the "Binary TCP" protocol shall be **avoided**.
It will maybe **not be supported** in future gateway products.

9.1 Connection

The Ethernet port is using a standard RJ45 connector.
Only screened cable shall be used (cat5e FTP).

Note: The preferred network connection of GATE-E1/2 is via a "**Managed switch**" to lower the network traffic on the gateway network port. For small networks this may not be necessary if the network load is low, but it is still the recommendation to use a "Managed switch".

9.2 DIP-switch

The following functions are set with the DIP switch:

- Gateway node number see chapter 3.4.
- Module and Network Status selection see chapter 9.5.1.

9.3 Ethernet Network setting

Ethernet network units need an IP-address, IP subnet mask and IP gateway address if used. The table below shows the default settings for this information at delivery.

| Ethernet Network Setting | Default setting |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| IP address | 192.168.0.100 |
| IP subnet mask | 255.255.255.0 |
| IP gateway address | 0.0.0.0 |
| PNIO Device Name | GATE-E2 |

9.3.1 Change IP-address

The IP-address is viewed and changed in three ways..

- The serial port (preferred).

By connecting a cable to the serial port of the gateway, see 10.
List all commands by the "h" command.
See current setting by the "bw" command.
Change address by the "ipaddr" command.
Change PNIO Device Name by the "name" command (PROFINET).

- The terminal server connection.

By a telnet client connect to current (default) IP-address and port 50100, see 9.4.5.
List all commands by the "h<enter>" command.
See current setting by the "bw<enter>" command.
Change address by the "ipaddr<enter>" command.
Change PNIO Device Name by the "name" command (PROFINET)

- The web server.

By a web browser connect to the current (default) IP-address and standard port 80, see 9.4.1.
View the IP-address and change then by a click on the edit text.

ABB GATE-E2

IP Configuration

IP Address: 192.168.0.100
Subnet Mask: 255.255.255.0
Gateway IP Address: 0.0.0.0
PNIO Device Name: GATE-E2

(The unit resets automatically when settings are modified)

[Main Page](#)

Note: For PROFINET the unit shall have a unique PNIO Device Name.
Both TCP/IP address and PNIO Device Name must be correct!

9.4 Protocol

This chapter will describe each protocol.

9.4.1 Web page

Via a web browser the following page can be read from the Ethernet gateway. On this webpage the gateway presents status information and a possibility to edit network settings etc.

- GATE-E1/E2 status
Give status of the gateway software version and date.
Gateway serial number.
Pluto gateway node number and detected Pluto CAN bus speed.
- Description
A user defined description text for identification (can be edited from the web page).
- Network setting
Current IP address, subnet and network gateway settings (can be edited from the web page).
- Network status
Gives gateway MAC address and Ethernet module software version.
Current network link status regarding duplex and link speed.

The screenshot displays the ABB GATE-E2 web interface. At the top left is the ABB logo, and at the top right is the text 'GATE-E2'. The main content is organized into four sections:

- Pluto gateway for PROFINET, EtherNet/IP, Modbus/TCP**
SW Version.. : 3.0 Pluto Node..... : 0
Date..... : 2010-11-11 Pluto CAN-bus.. : Not connected
Serial No..... : 54
- Description**
Description goes here [Edit](#)
- Network Setting**
IP Address..... : 192.168.130.208
Subnet Address..... : 255.255.255.0 [Edit](#)
Gateway Address..... : 0.0.0.0
PNIO Device Name..... : GATE-E2
- Network Status**
MAC Address..... : 00:40:9d:3f:bd:ff
ExLink SW Revision..... : 3.0
Link Duplex..... : FULL
Link Speed..... : 100 MBPS

9.4.2 Modbus TCP

For more information about Modbus TCP see **REF 5**.

Modbus TCP is based on version 1.0b, see **REF 5**.

The Modbus TCP protocol in the gateway has been implemented according to Modbus TCP description in **appendix D (page 127)**.

Request interval for Modbus TCP shall be minimum 50 ms.

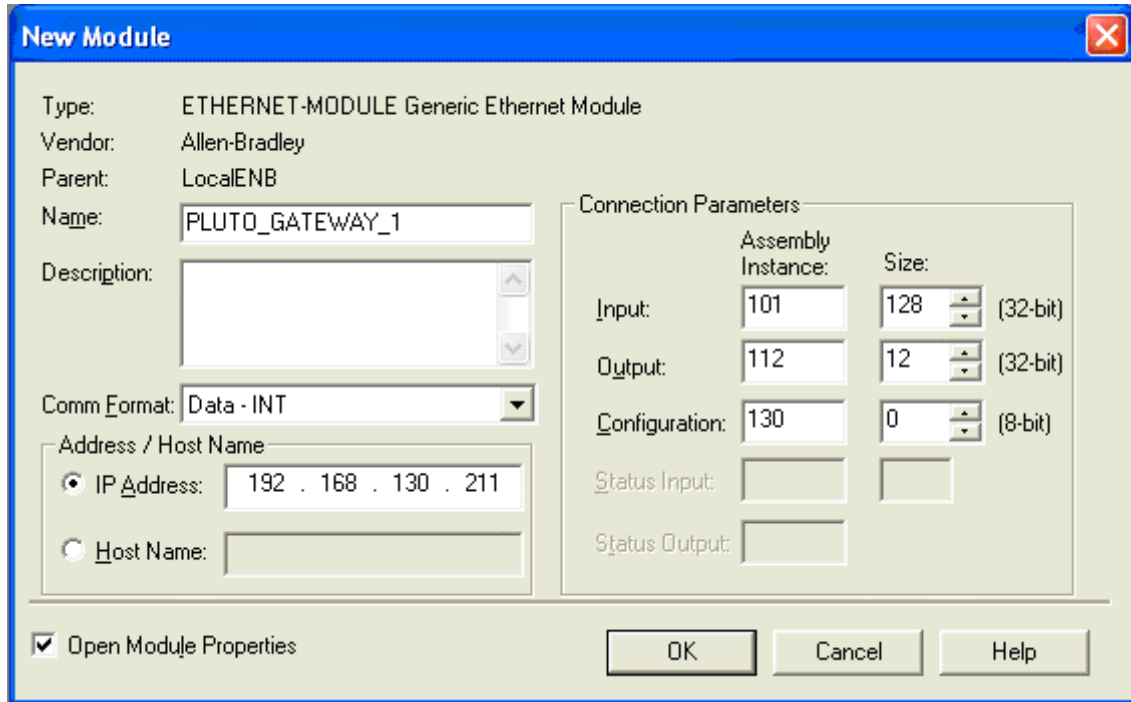
9.4.3 EtherNet/IP (EIP)

For more information about EtherNet/IP (EIP) see **REF 3**.

EtherNet/IP is based on ODVA “CIP” Edition 3.2 and “EtherNet/IP Adaption of CIP” Edition 1.3.

The EtherNet/IP protocol in the gateway has been implemented according to EtherNet/IP object description in **appendix C (page 99)**.

Example of configuration an Allen-Bradley system under I/O configuration and Ethernet add new module for communication of type Generic Ethernet Module,



Important settings are:

- Name of the Ethernet unit which will give names to the controller tags as,
PLUTO_GATEWAY_1:C control data
PLUTO_GATEWAY_1:I input data
PLUTO_GATEWAY_1:O output data
- IP address of the gateway (see chapter 9.3).
- Communication data size format (Comm Format, preferred format is “Data – INT”).
- Input assembly instance number and size.
- Output assembly instance number and size.
- Configuration assembly instance number and size.
- Requested Packet Interval (RPI).
- Set configuration data.

Input assembly setting

If only input data is used the size can be any of the three showed in the table. If output data is used or will maybe be used in future the size of INT shall be used.

| Input data | Instance number | Instance size | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Data - SINT | Data – INT | Data – DINT |
| Status Only | 100 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Data Only | 101 | 256 | 128 | 64 |
| Status and Data | 102 | 260 | 130 | 65 |

Data structure for each instance is like table below. For detailed information about each part see chapter 4.1 (status), 4.2 (Data from Pluto) and 4.3 (Additional Data from Pluto). The table below indicates on which byte/word the data is located in depending on data type and used assembly number (no mapping for DINT data have been shown in this table).

| Data | Data - SINT (byte) | | | Data - INT (word) | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| Status | 0 – 3 | - | 0 – 3 | 0 – 1 | - | 0 – 1 |
| Data Pluto 0 | - | 0 – 3 | 4 – 7 | - | 0 – 1 | 2 – 3 |
| Data Pluto 1 | - | 4 – 7 | 8 – 11 | - | 2 – 3 | 4 – 5 |
| Data Pluto 2 | - | 8 – 11 | 12 – 15 | - | 4 – 5 | 6 – 7 |
| Data Pluto 3 | - | 12 – 15 | 16 – 19 | - | 6 – 7 | 8 – 9 |
| Data Pluto 4 | - | 16 – 19 | 20 – 23 | - | 8 – 9 | 10 – 11 |
| Data Pluto 5 | - | 20 – 23 | 24 – 27 | - | 10 – 11 | 12 – 13 |
| Data Pluto 6 | - | 24 – 27 | 28 – 31 | - | 12 – 13 | 14 – 15 |
| Data Pluto 7 | - | 28 – 31 | 32 – 35 | - | 14 – 15 | 16 – 17 |
| Data Pluto 8 | - | 32 – 35 | 36 – 39 | - | 16 – 17 | 18 – 19 |
| Data Pluto 9 | - | 36 – 39 | 40 – 43 | - | 18 – 19 | 20 – 21 |
| Data Pluto 10 | - | 40 – 43 | 44 – 47 | - | 20 – 21 | 22 – 23 |
| Data Pluto 11 | - | 44 – 47 | 48 – 51 | - | 22 – 23 | 24 – 25 |
| Data Pluto 12 | - | 48 – 51 | 52 – 55 | - | 24 – 25 | 26 – 27 |
| Data Pluto 13 | - | 52 – 55 | 56 – 59 | - | 26 – 27 | 28 – 29 |
| Data Pluto 14 | - | 56 – 59 | 60 – 63 | - | 28 – 29 | 30 – 31 |
| Data Pluto 15 | - | 60 – 63 | 64 – 67 | - | 30 – 31 | 32 – 33 |
| Data Pluto 16 | - | 64 – 67 | 68 – 71 | - | 32 – 33 | 34 – 35 |
| Data Pluto 17 | - | 68 – 71 | 72 – 75 | - | 34 – 35 | 36 – 37 |
| Data Pluto 18 | - | 72 – 75 | 76 – 79 | - | 36 – 37 | 38 – 39 |
| Data Pluto 19 | - | 76 – 79 | 80 – 83 | - | 38 – 39 | 40 – 41 |
| Data Pluto 20 | - | 80 – 83 | 84 – 87 | - | 40 – 41 | 42 – 43 |
| Data Pluto 21 | - | 84 – 87 | 88 – 91 | - | 42 – 43 | 44 – 45 |
| Data Pluto 22 | - | 88 – 91 | 92 – 95 | - | 44 – 45 | 46 – 47 |
| Data Pluto 23 | - | 92 – 95 | 96 – 99 | - | 46 – 47 | 48 – 49 |
| Data Pluto 24 | - | 96 – 99 | 100–103 | - | 48 – 49 | 50 – 51 |
| Data Pluto 25 | - | 100–103 | 104–107 | - | 50 – 51 | 52 – 53 |
| Data Pluto 26 | - | 104–107 | 108–111 | - | 52 – 53 | 54 – 55 |
| Data Pluto 27 | - | 108–111 | 112–115 | - | 54 – 55 | 56 – 57 |
| Data Pluto 28 | - | 112–115 | 116–119 | - | 56 – 57 | 58 – 59 |
| Data Pluto 29 | - | 116–119 | 120–123 | - | 58 – 59 | 60 – 61 |
| Data Pluto 30 | - | 120–123 | 124–127 | - | 60 – 61 | 62 – 63 |
| Data Pluto 31 | - | 124–127 | 128–131 | - | 62 – 63 | 64 – 65 |
| Additional Data 00 | - | 128–131 | 132–135 | - | 64 – 65 | 66 – 67 |
| Additional Data 01 | - | 132–135 | 136–139 | - | 66 – 67 | 68 – 69 |
| Additional Data 02 | - | 136–139 | 140–143 | - | 68 – 69 | 70 – 71 |
| Additional Data 03 | - | 140–143 | 144–147 | - | 70 – 71 | 72 – 73 |

| Data | Data - SINT (byte) | | | Data - INT (word) | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| Additional Data 04 | - | 144–147 | 148–151 | - | 72 – 73 | 74 – 75 |
| Additional Data 05 | - | 148–151 | 152–155 | - | 74 – 75 | 76 – 77 |
| Additional Data 06 | - | 152–155 | 156–159 | - | 76 – 77 | 78 – 79 |
| Additional Data 07 | - | 156–159 | 160–163 | - | 78 – 79 | 80 – 81 |
| Additional Data 08 | - | 160–163 | 164–167 | - | 80 – 81 | 82 – 83 |
| Additional Data 09 | - | 164–167 | 168–171 | - | 82 – 83 | 84 – 85 |
| Additional Data 10 | - | 168–171 | 172–175 | - | 84 – 85 | 86 – 86 |
| Additional Data 11 | - | 172–175 | 176–179 | - | 86 – 86 | 88 – 89 |
| Additional Data 12 | - | 176–179 | 180–183 | - | 88 – 89 | 90 – 91 |
| Additional Data 13 | - | 180–183 | 184–187 | - | 90 – 91 | 92 – 93 |
| Additional Data 14 | - | 184–187 | 188–191 | - | 92 – 93 | 94 – 95 |
| Additional Data 15 | - | 188–191 | 192–195 | - | 94 – 95 | 96 – 97 |
| Additional Data 16 | - | 192–195 | 196–199 | - | 96 – 97 | 98 – 99 |
| Additional Data 17 | - | 196–199 | 200–203 | - | 98 – 99 | 100–101 |
| Additional Data 18 | - | 200–203 | 204–207 | - | 100–101 | 102–103 |
| Additional Data 19 | - | 204–207 | 208–211 | - | 102–103 | 104–105 |
| Additional Data 20 | - | 208–211 | 212–215 | - | 104–105 | 106–107 |
| Additional Data 21 | - | 212–215 | 216–219 | - | 106–107 | 108–109 |
| Additional Data 22 | - | 216–219 | 220–223 | - | 108–109 | 110–111 |
| Additional Data 23 | - | 220–223 | 224–227 | - | 110–111 | 112–113 |
| Additional Data 24 | - | 224–227 | 228–231 | - | 112–113 | 114–115 |
| Additional Data 25 | - | 228–231 | 232–235 | - | 114–115 | 116–117 |
| Additional Data 26 | - | 232–235 | 236–239 | - | 116–117 | 118–119 |
| Additional Data 27 | - | 236–239 | 240–243 | - | 118–119 | 120–121 |
| Additional Data 28 | - | 240–243 | 244–247 | - | 120–121 | 122–123 |
| Additional Data 29 | - | 244–247 | 248–251 | - | 122–123 | 124–125 |
| Additional Data 30 | - | 248–251 | 252–255 | - | 124–125 | 126–127 |
| Additional Data 31 | - | 252–255 | 256–259 | - | 126–127 | 128–129 |

Output assembly setting

It is recommended only to use INT data for output data because output data is 16-bits registers. For description of “Data to Pluto” structure see chapter 4.4.

| Input data | Instance number | Instance size | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | Data - SINT | Data – INT | Data – DINT |
| Data to Pluto (Output data) | 112 | - | 12 | - |
| Input only (No data to Pluto) | 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

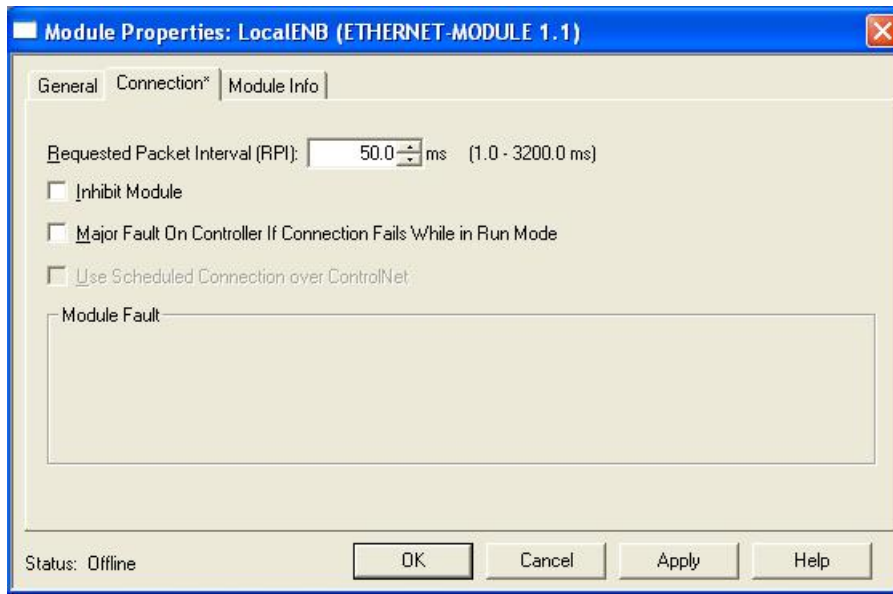
Configuration assembly setting

There is no configuration data so size is zero.

| Input data | Instance number | Instance size | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | Data - SINT | Data – INT | Data – DINT |
| Configuration data | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

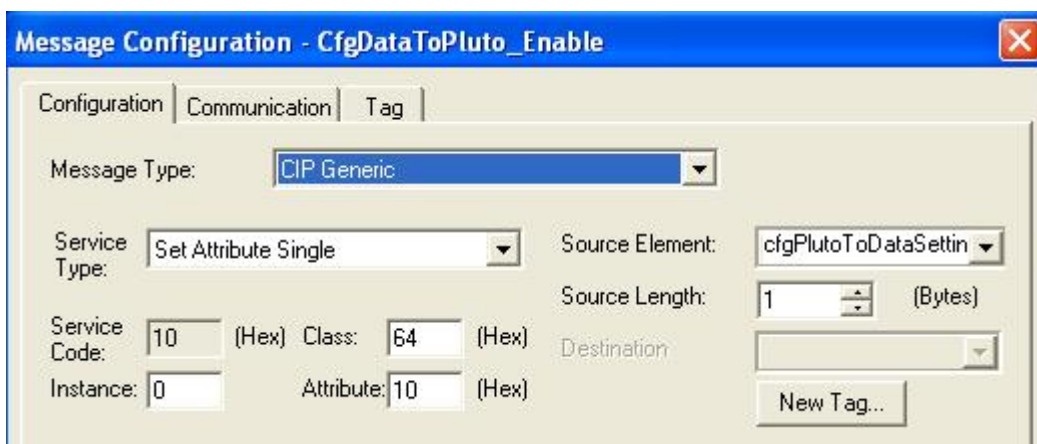
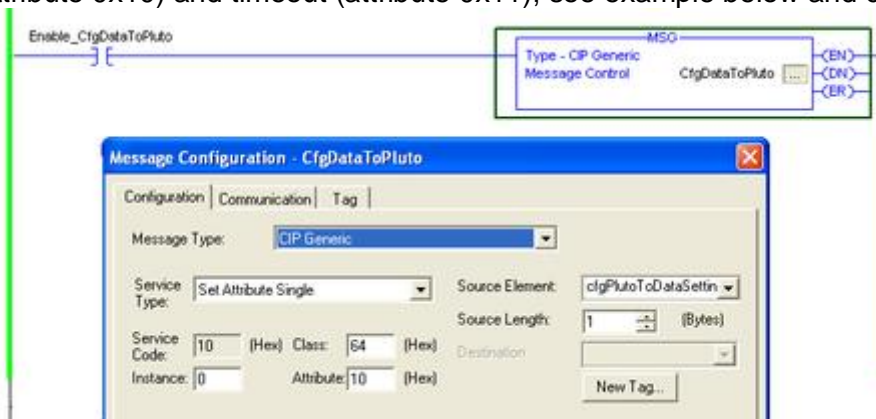
Requested Packet Interval (RPI)

Under the connection tab the Requested Packet Interval (RPI) shall set to be **minimum 50 ms**.

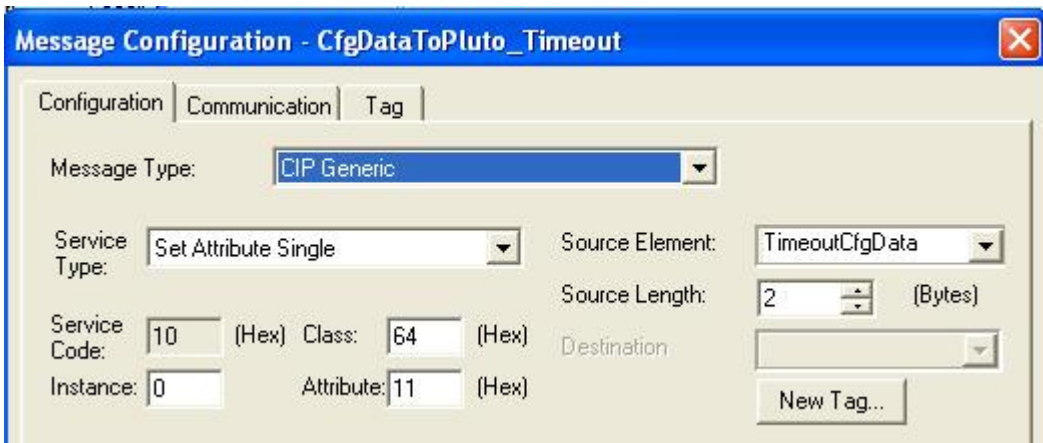


Set configuration data

After the PLC have got connection and/or done a reconnection to the gateway the PLC can/shall send configuration messages to the gateway if needed. It is possible to send configuration data by using message blocks. Configuration settings are related to "Data to Pluto" information to enable packet area (attribute 0x10) and timeout (attribute 0x11), see example below and chapter 4.4.



Example of setup message. Set enable bits by a write to attribute 0x10.



Example of setup message. Set timeout value by a write to attribute 0x11.

There is also configuration get/set for additional data via the same feature but using other attribute numbers in the message. For more information see appendix and also chapter 4.3.

9.4.4 PROFINET

For more information about PROFINET see **REF 2**.

To configure the PROFINET gateway the unit shall be updated with **both** correct TCP/IP address setting and the PNIO Device Name. These settings are then used in the PLC system running PROFINET to connect to the gateway.

The gateway do not support TCP/IP address setting from PNIO Device Name.

9.4.4.1 Configuration file

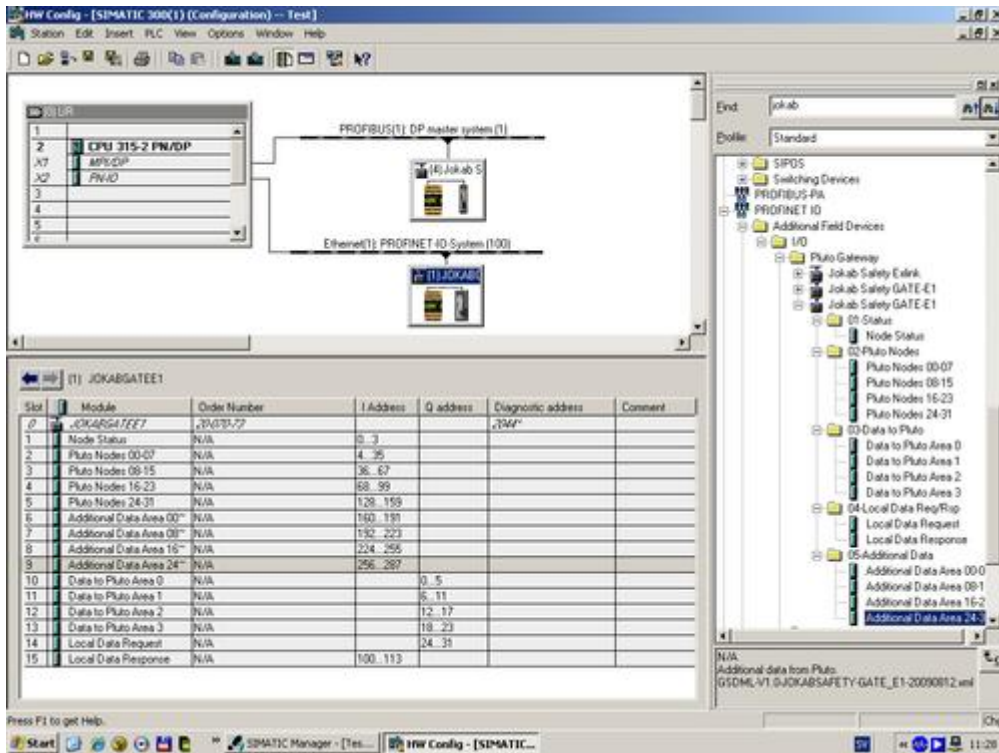
The configuration of the gateway is described in a GSDML-file (PROFINET GSD-file) which shall be loaded into the controlling PLC system. This configuration file will control how to use the gateway. It has the possibility to add modules depending on what's needed by the user. Following modules can be used (added to user configuration). For information about module and data see **appendix E (page 134)**.

| Slot | Name |
|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Node Status |
| 2 | Pluto Nodes 00 – 07 |
| 3 | Pluto Nodes 08 – 15 |
| 4 | Pluto Nodes 16 – 23 |
| 5 | Pluto Nodes 24 – 31 |
| 6 | Additional Data 00 – 07 |
| 7 | Additional Data 08 – 15 |
| 8 | Additional Data 16 – 23 |
| 9 | Additional Data 24 – 31 |
| 10 | Data to Pluto Area 0 |
| 11 | Data to Pluto Area 1 |
| 12 | Data to Pluto Area 2 |
| 13 | Data to Pluto Area 3 |
| 14 | Local Data Request |
| 15 | Local Data Response |

Note that each module has a fixed slot location in the configuration.

9.4.4.2 Siemens configuration

After adding the GSDML file for PROFINET into the Siemens system the configuration is similar to PROFIBUS by using the hardware configuration tool. The picture below show two units on the PROFIBUS and two units on the PROFINET (lower two units).



During configuration it's important to check,

- Hardware configuration tool shall have correct IP-address and PNIO Device Name for each gateway added to the PROFINET system.
- Each gateway shall have correct IP-address and PNIO Device Name according to the setting hardware configuration settings. How to set IP-address and PNIO Device Name on the gateway see page 58.
- In hardware configuration tool the IO cycle time shall be set to 64 ms or higher value.
- In hardware configuration add the needed modules, note that each module have fixed slot in the unit.

9.4.5 Terminal ASCII TCP server

The gateway has a terminal server similar to a telnet server. By using a telnet client and connecting to this server the client has a parallel connection to the hardware terminal port. The only difference is that all commands need to be exit with the CR (Enter) button.

The port number for this server is 50100.

```

Telnet 192.168.130.211
u
*****
Ethernet gateway
*****
Name       : JOKAB SAFETY GATE-E1
Serial number: 100
*****
--- EtherNet/IP ---
Vendor id   : 950
Device type : 0
Product code: 1100
--- PROFINET IO ---
Not implemented.
-----
Modbus TCP   : Port 502
Binary TCP   : Port 50200
Telnet TCP   : Port 50100
*****
Software ver : 1.2
Software date: 2007-12-10
Software CRC : 0xEA43
*****
(c) JOKAB SAFETY AB
*****
e_qw>

```

9.4.6 Binary TCP server

Note: This protocol is unique and usage of it shall be avoided. It may not be supported in the future!

The binary TCP server is using a special binary protocol. The frame of the protocol will be described within this chapter. The data within the frame is the same as the Modbus TCP protocol description in annex D.

The port number for this server is 50200.

The data frame sent to and received from the binary TCP server is described in the table below,

| Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | Slave address | UINT |
| 2, 3, 4... | Data | UINT |

Slave address is written as 0xFFxx where XX are the slave address in hexadecimal value.

Example below shows a client sending a local data request,

0xFF 0x02 0x00 0x03 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x01 0x00 0x11

| Address | Data Name | Data |
|---------|--------------------|--------|
| 1 | Slave address 0x02 | 0xFF02 |
| 2 | Data flag (length) | 0x0003 |
| 3 | Pluto station id 0 | 0x0000 |
| 4 | Data Type 1 | 0x0001 |
| 5 | Address 17 (0x11) | 0x0011 |

Only slave address 1, 2, 3 and 4 can be sent via the binary TCP server. Trying to send other slave address messages will result in the data being buffered and will throw off the receive buffer. See below paragraph for further information.

With the binary TCP server, data needs to be sent with the correct data length. If additional data is sent with the request, the extra data will be buffered and used the next time the server receives data. If invalid data has been sent, the user will not receive the correct response data or the command will not happen. The binary TCP server will need to be reset. To reset this state and clear the receive buffer, the client needs to disconnect and reconnect.

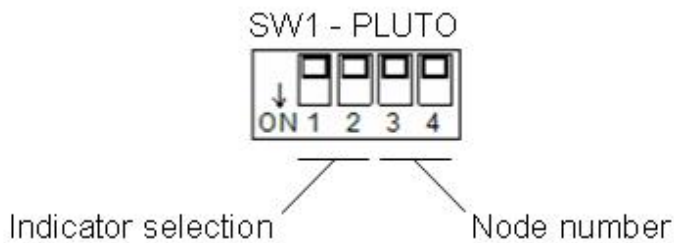
Slave address 33 will be sent by the gateway when Pluto status is changed. Slave address 34 and 35 will be sent if received correct and complete request messages.

9.5 Indicators

There are two status LED indicators for the network part on the GATE-E1.

9.5.1 Indicator selection

Via the DIP switch part 1 and 2 the user can select which protocol will be indicated on the two LED's.








SW1

| 1 | 2 | Protocol | Remark |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| 0 | 0 | Modbus TCP | When operational is indicated on the LED the gateway has at least one Modbus TCP client connected. |
| 0 | 1 | EtherNet/IP | - |
| 1 | 0 | PROFINET | - |
| 1 | 1 | - | - |






9.5.2 Module Status

The LED named “Mod Status” will indicate the module status of the gateway.

| LED | | Modbus TCP | EtherNet/IP | PROFINET |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| OFF | | Unit off | Unit off | Unit off |
| GREEN flashing |  | Standby | Standby | - |
| GREEN steady |  | Operational | Operational | Operational |
| RED flashing |  | Minor fault | Minor fault | - |
| RED steady |  | Major fault | Major fault | - |
| GREEN/RED flashing |  | Start-up/Test | Start-up/Test | Start-up/Test |

9.5.3 Network Status

The LED named “Net Status” will indicate the network status of the gateway Ethernet protocol.

| LED | | Modbus TCP | EtherNet/IP | PROFINET |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| OFF | | Unit off | Unit off | Unit off |
| GREEN flashing |  | No connection | No connection | No connection |
| GREEN steady |  | Connected | Connected | Connected |
| RED flashing |  | - | Connection timeout | - |
| RED steady |  | - | Duplicate IP | - |
| GREEN/RED flashing |  | Start-up/Test | Start-up/Test | Start-up/Test |

9.5.4 Module and Network Status

If **both** the Module and Network Status LED is **off** there is a major fault in the Ethernet module within the gateway.

9.6 Verification of configuration

Via the serial port function (see chapter 10) there is a possibility to check the status of the gateway and also see which configuration the gateway has received from the master. This information is printed when doing the “bw” command, see below.

```
e_gw> bw
-----
IP Address   : 192.168.130.212
Subnet Mask  : 255.255.255.0
Gateway      : 0.0.0.0
MAC Address  : 00-40-9D-2B-F6-6C
Link Speed   : 10 MBit[Half Duplex]
Software ver: 01.08 (see w command)
-----
Connection Status
LED MS/NS for : Ethernet/IP
Ethernet/IP   : OPERATIONAL, CONNECTED
PROFINET      : -, -
Modbus/TCP    : 0 users
ASCII server  : 0 users
Binary server : 0 users
-----
PLC OUTPUT DATA :
  Enabled To PLUTO package 0-3 : - - - -, Timeout 0 ms, Update 100 ms.
ADDITIONAL DATA CONFIGURATION :
Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type | Area Pluto IO-type
  00   00 USER:01 |  01   00 USER:02 |  02   00 USER:03 |  03   00 USER:04
  04   00 ErrCode |  08   23 ASIsafe
-----
e_gw>
```

The first part views the IP address configuration and status information.

The second part views the selected LED status indication at “LED MS/NS for:” and the status information for each protocol server within the unit.

The last part views the current configuration from the master. The “PLC OUTPUT DATA” is related to “Data to Pluto”. Here is a parameter “Update 100 ms” which is a fixed time for update of data to Pluto system. The “ADDITIONAL DATA CONFIGURATION” part views the configuration of additional data from Pluto if used.

10 Serial port Functions

10.1 Connection

The gateway has a serial port for debugging and software updating. The connector is the same as for the Pluto units.

Also the communication parameters are the same so it is possible to use the terminal window function within Pluto Manager.

Communication parameters are:

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Speed: | 57.6 kbits |
| Bits: | 8 |
| Parity: | none |
| Handshake: | none |

10.2 Serial port communication

Via the serial port it is possible to communicate with a PC and a terminal program as “Terminal window” in Pluto Manager or Hyper term in Windows. The commands are similar to the commands for Pluto by using “Terminal window”. With these commands it is possible to read the status of the variables of the connected Pluto units and some local information.

By boot of the gateway or by typing “v” the below information is shown (DeviceNet),

```
dnet_gw> v
*****
DeviceNet gateway
*****
Name       : GATE-D2
Vendor id  : 950
Device type : 0
Product code : 1000
Serial number: 5009
*****
Software ver : 3.0
Software date: 2010-12-12
Software CRC : 0x7ECA
*****
dnet_gw>
```

By typing "h" for help all available commands are listed (DeviceNet),

```
dnet_gw> h

gw <a>      Read gateway SysRegister value
i <p.a>     Read Input status
q <p.a>     Read Output status
g <p.a>     Read Globle mem status
m <p.a>     Read Memory bit status
sm <p.a>    Read SysMem bit status
r <p.a>     Read Register value
sr <p.a>    Read SysRegister value
s <p.a>     Read Sequence step
t <p.a>     Read Timer value
sp <p.a>    Read SysParameter value
to <a.r>    Read <To PLUTO> data <area.reg>
area <a>    Read Pluto IO Data Area <area>

<p.a> : [pluto[.address]]

boot       Reboot all PLUTO units
reset      Restart gateway unit
rp         Restart PLUTO bus
rw         Restart DeviceNet
bs         Bus status PLUTO bus
bw         Bus status gateway bus

gs         Gateway MACID/baudrate setup (PROG MODE)
cs         Configuration setup (PROG MODE)
fs         Filter setup (BRIDGE MODE)
def        Restore factory setting

time       Gateway run time [sec]
v          Gateway version
h          Help text
dnet_gw>
```

11 Technical data

11.1 GATE-P1/P2

| | |
|--|--|
| Pluto bus | CAN (with galvanic insulation) |
| Pluto bus speed | 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 800 and 1000 kbit/s (automatic speed detection) |
| PROFIBUS | RS485 (with galvanic insulation) |
| PROFIBUS Speed | 9.6, 19.2, 45.45, 93.75, 187.5, 500 kbits and 1.5, 3, 6, 12 Mbits (automatic baud rate detection) |
| PROFIBUS Protocol | DP Slave, DP-V0 |
| PROFIBUS Address | DIP switch setting |
| Connectors | Upper side 3-pole terminal for Pluto bus (included) Front side standard 9-pole PROFIBUS connector Bottom side 2-pole terminal for 24VDC (included) |
| Status indication | Pluto bus status via LED (Pluto Bus) PROFIBUS status indication |
| DC power | 24 VDC, -15 % to +20 % |
| Power consumption at 24V | < 100 mA (recommended external fuse ≤ 6 A) |
| Enclosure | Width = 22.5 mm, height = 101 mm and depth = 119 mm |
| Mounting | 35 mm DIN-rail |
| Ambient air temperature | -10°C to + 55°C |
| Temperature, transportation and storage | -25°C to + 55°C |
| Humidity | EN 60 204-1 50 % at 40°C (ex 90 % at 20°C) |
| Degree of protection | Enclosure IP 20 - IEC 60 529 Terminals IP 20 - IEC 60 529 |

11.2 GATE-D1/D2

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Pluto bus | CAN (with galvanic insulation) |
| Pluto bus speed | 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 800 and 1000 kbit/s (automatic speed detection) |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| DeviceNet | CAN (with galvanic insulation) |
| DeviceNet Speed | 125, 250 and 500 kbits (DIP switch setting) |
| DeviceNet Protocol | ODVA version 2.0 |
| DeviceNet Address | DIP switch setting |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Connectors | Upper side 3-pole terminal for Pluto bus (included) Front side with standard 5-pole DeviceNet connector (included) Bottom side 2-pole terminal for 24VDC (included) |
| Status indication | Pluto bus status via LED (Pluto Bus) DeviceNet MNS status indication |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| DC power | 24 VDC, -15 % to +20 % |
| Power consumption at 24V | < 100 mA (recommended external fuse ≤ 6 A) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Enclosure | Width = 22.5 mm, height = 101 mm and depth = 119 mm |
| Mounting | 35 mm DIN-rail |

| | |
|---|--|
| Ambient air temperature | -10°C to + 55°C |
| Temperature, transportation and storage | -25°C to + 55°C |
| Humidity | EN 60 204-1 50 % at 40°C (ex 90 % at 20°C) |
| Degree of protection | Enclosure IP 20 - IEC 60 529 Terminals IP 20 - IEC 60 529 |

11.3 GATE-C1/C2

| | |
|---|---|
| Pluto bus | CAN (with galvanic insulation) |
| Pluto bus speed | 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 800 and 1000 kbit/s (automatic speed detection) |
| CANopen | CAN (with galvanic insulation) |
| CANopen Speed | 125, 250 and 500 kbits (DIP switch setting) 10, 20, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800 and 1000 kbits (software setting) |
| CANopen Protocol | Version 4.02 of the CiA Draft Standard 301 |
| CANopen Address | DIP switch setting (software setting) |
| Connectors | Upper side 3-pole terminal for Pluto bus (included) Front side with standard 5-pole CANopen connector (included) Bottom side 2-pole terminal for 24VDC (included) |
| Status indication | Pluto bus status via LED (Pluto Bus) CANopen status indication |
| DC power | 24 VDC, -15 % to +20 % |
| Power consumption at 24V | < 100 mA (recommended external fuse ≤ 6 A) |
| Enclosure | Width = 22.5 mm, height = 101 mm and depth = 119 mm |
| Mounting | 35 mm DIN-rail |
| Ambient air temperature | -10°C to + 55°C |
| Temperature, transportation and storage | -25°C to + 55°C |
| Humidity | EN 60 204-1 50 % at 40°C (ex 90 % at 20°C) |
| Degree of protection | Enclosure IP 20 - IEC 60 529 Terminals IP 20 - IEC 60 529 |

11.4 GATE-E1/E2

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Pluto bus | CAN (with galvanic insulation) |
| Pluto bus speed | 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 800 and 1000 kbit/s (automatic speed detection) |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Ethernet | 10/100 Mbit/s Half and full duplex |
| Ethernet protocol | Status from and to Pluto safety-PLC - EtherNet/IP (EIP) - PROFINET - Modbus TCP - Binary server (TCP/IP) Note: The recommendation is to only use one to the above protocol at a give time. Gateway status and IP address configuration - Webb server - Terminal server (TCP/IP) |
| EtherNet/IP | According to ODVA "CIP Edition 3.2" and "EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP Edition 1.3" with minimum RPI value of 50 ms. |
| PROFINET | According to PNIO with minimum poll time of 64 ms. |
| Modbus TCP | According to Modbus organisation version 1.0b (20 messages per second). |
| Binary server (TCP/IP) | Simple TCP/IP protocol for status from and to the Pluto system. |
| Web server | For some status information and IP address setting. |
| Terminal server (TCP/IP) | Simple server with same commands as via the serial port of the unit. |
| IP address | Static setting via web server or via serial port. |
| Gateway configuration | Via EtherNet/IP, PROFINET, Modbus TCP or the binary TCP/IP server. |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Connectors | Upper side 3-pole terminal for Pluto bus (included) Front Ethernet connection via RJ-45 (screened cable cat5e FTP) Bottom side 2-pole terminal for 24VDC (included) |
| Status indication | Pluto bus status via LED (Pluto Bus) Ethernet module status via LED (Mod Status) Ethernet network status via LED (Net Status) |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| DC power | 24 VDC, -15 % to +20 % |
| Power consumption at 24V | < 150 mA (recommended external fuse ≤ 6 A) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Enclosure | Width = 35 mm, height = 101 mm and depth = 119 mm |
| Mounting | 35 mm DIN-rail |

| | |
|---|--|
| Ambient air temperature | -10°C to + 55°C |
| Temperature, transportation and storage | -25°C to + 55°C |
| Humidity | EN 60 204-1 50 % at 40°C (ex 90 % at 20°C) |
| Degree of protection | Enclosure IP 20 - IEC 60 529 Terminals IP 20 - IEC 60 529 |

1 Appendix A, DeviceNet EDS description

This is a description of the different data types that are used in the documentation of the object model. These are standard definitions of the Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA). ODVA is an independent supplier organization that manages the DeviceNet specification and supports the worldwide growth of DeviceNet.

1.1 Definitions

The following table describes the used data types.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| USINT | Unsigned Short Integer (8-bit) |
| UINT | Unsigned Integer (16-bit) |
| UDINT | Unsigned Double Integer (32-bit) |
| STRING | Character String (1 byte per character) |
| BYTE | Bit String (8-bits) |
| WORD | Bit String (16-bits) |
| DWORD | Bit String (32-bits) |

1.2 Reference Documents

- ODVA Volume 1: CIP Common Specification, Edition 2.0 ©2004 ODVA
- ODVA Volume 3: DeviceNet Adaptation of CIP, Edition 1.0 ©2004 ODVA

1.3 Identity Object (01_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |

Instance Attributes (Instance 1)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Vendor Number | UINT | 950 _{DEC} | Get |
| 2 | Device Type | UINT | 00 _{HEX} | Get |
| 3 | Product Code Number | UINT | 1000 _{DEC} | Get |
| 4 | Product Major Revision Product Minor Revision | USINT USINT | 2 3 | Get |
| 5 | Status | WORD | See Below | Get |
| 6 | Serial Number | UDINT | Unique 32 Bit Value | Get |
| 7 | Product Name | String of USINT | Jokab Safety GATE-D1 or GATE-D2 | Get |

Status Word

| Bit | Bit = 0 | Bit = 1 |
|--------|---|---|
| 0 | Not Owned | Owned |
| 1 | Unused | Unused |
| 2 | No configuration since the last Out of Box reset. | The device has been configured since the last Out of Box reset. |
| 3 – 15 | Unused | Unused |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 05 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Reset |

1.4 Message Router Object (02_{HEX} - 0 Instances)

No attributes are accessible over the network.

1.5 DeviceNet Object (03_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 2 | Get |

Instance Attributes (Instance 1)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Mac ID | USINT | 63 | Get / Set ¹ |
| 2 | Baud Rate | USINT | 0 | Get / Set ² |
| 5 | Structure of: Allocation Choice Byte Master's Mac ID | BYTE USINT | 0xFF 0 | Get Get |
| 6 | MAC ID Switch Changed | BOOL | 0 | Get |
| 7 | Baud Rate Switch Changed | BOOL | 0 | Get |
| 8 | MAC ID Switch Value | USINT | 63 | Get |
| 9 | Baud Rate Switch Value | USINT | 0 | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Set_Attribute_Single |

¹ Settable when baud rate switch are set into **PROG MODE**, see page 35.

² Settable when baud rate switch are set into **PROG MODE**, see page 35.

1.6 Assembly Object (04_{HEX} – 5 Instances)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 2 | Get |
| 2 | Max Instance | UINT | 113 | Get |

Input Instance Attributes (Instances 100 - 112)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 3 | Input Data | USINT[4-132] | 0 | Get |

Input Instance 100 – 4 Bytes (Node Status Only)

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0 – 3 | 0x64, 0x00, 11 | Node Status |

Input Instance 101 – 128 Bytes (Node Data Only)

Old configuration gives “Combined 32 Bit Data – Node x”.
New configuration gives “Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area x”.

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| 0 – 3 | 0x64, 0x01, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 0 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 0 |
| 4 – 7 | 0x64, 0x02, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 1 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 1 |
| 8 – 11 | 0x64, 0x03, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 2 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 2 |
| 12 – 15 | 0x64, 0x04, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 3 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 3 |
| ... | | |
| 112 – 115 | 0x64, 0x1D, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 28 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 028 |
| 116 – 119 | 0x64, 0x1E, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 29 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 29 |
| 120 – 123 | 0x64, 0x1F, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 30 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 30 |
| 124 – 127 | 0x64, 0x20, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 31 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 31 |

Input Instance 102 – 132 Bytes (Node Status and Data)

Old configuration gives “Combined 32 Bit Data – Node x”.
New configuration gives “Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area x”.

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| 0 – 3 | 0x64, 0x00, 0x0B | Node Status |
| 4 – 7 | 0x64, 0x01, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 0 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 0 |
| 8 – 11 | 0x64, 0x02, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 1 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 1 |
| 12 – 15 | 0x64, 0x03, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 2 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 2 |
| 16 – 19 | 0x64, 0x04, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 3 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 3 |
| ... | | |
| 116 – 119 | 0x64, 0x1D, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 28 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 028 |
| 120 – 123 | 0x64, 0x1E, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 29 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 29 |
| 124 – 127 | 0x64, 0x1F, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 30 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 30 |
| 128 – 132 | 0x64, 0x20, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 31 Pluto IO 32 Bit Data – Area 31 |

Output Instance Attributes (Instances 112 - 113)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 3 | Output Data | USINT[0-24] | 0 | Get |

Output Instance 112 – 0 Bytes (No Data)

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| N/A | N/A | No Data |

Output Instance 113 – 24 Bytes (Data to Pluto)

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 – 5 | 0x64, 0x00, 20 | Data to Pluto area 0 |
| 6 – 11 | 0x64, 0x00, 21 | Data to Pluto area 1 |
| 12 – 17 | 0x64, 0x00, 22 | Data to Pluto area 2 |
| 18 – 23 | 0x64, 0x00, 23 | Data to Pluto area 3 |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Set_Attribute_Single |

1.7 Connection Object (05_{HEX} - 3 - 8 Instances)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |

Instance Attributes (Instances 1-2) Explicit, Polled I/O

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | | Access Rule |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|-------------|
| | | | Instance 1* | Instance 2** | |
| 1 | State | USINT | 0 = NonExistent 3 = Established 5 = Deferred Delete | 0 = NonExistent 1 = Configuring 3 = Established 4 = Timed Out | Get |
| 2 | Instance Type | USINT | 0 | 1 | Get |
| 3 | Transport Trigger | USINT | 83 _{HEX} | 82 _{HEX} | Get |
| 4 | Produced Connection ID | UINT | 10xxxxxx011 _{BIN} xxxxxx = Node Address | 01111xxxxxx _{BIN} xxxxxx = Node Address | Get |
| 5 | Consumed Connection ID | UINT | 10xxxxxx100 _{BIN} xxxxxx = Node Address | 10xxxxxx100 _{BIN} xxxxxx = Node Address | Get |
| 6 | Initial Comm. Character | USINT | 21 _{HEX} | 01 _{HEX} | Get |
| 7 | Produced Connection Size | UINT | VARIABLES | 4 | Get |
| 8 | Consumed Connection Size | UINT | VARIABLES | 4 | Get |
| 9 | Expected Packet Rate | UINT | 2500 msec | 0 | Get / Set |
| 12 | Watchdog Timeout Action | USINT | 4 = Deferred Delete | 0 = Timeout | Get / Set |
| 13 | Produced Connection Path Length | UINT | 0 | 6 | Get |
| 14 | Produced Connection Path | USINT Array | NULL | 20h 04h 24h 64h 30h 03h | Get |
| 15 | Consumed Connection Path Length | UINT | 0 | 6 | Get |
| 16 | Consumed Connection Path | USINT Array | NULL | 20h 04h 24h 70h 30h 03h | Get |

*Instance 1 is an Explicit Message Connection.

**Instance 2 is a Polled I/O Message Connection.

Instance Attributes (Instance 4) Change of State/Cyclic Acknowledged

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | | Access Rule |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------------|
| | | | Change of State | Cyclic | |
| 1 | State | USINT | 0 = NonExistent 1 = Configuring 3 = Established 4 = Timed Out | 0 = NonExistent 1 = Configuring 3 = Established 4 = Timed Out | Get |
| 2 | Instance Type | USINT | 1 | 1 | Get |
| 3 | Transport Trigger | USINT | 12 _{HEX} | 02 _{HEX} | Get |
| 4 | Produced Connection ID | UINT | 01101xxxxxBIN xxxxxx = Node Address | 01101xxxxxBIN xxxxxx = Node Address | Get |
| 5 | Consumed Connection ID | UINT | 10xxxxxx010 _{BIN} xxxxxx = Node Address | 10xxxxxx010 _{BIN} xxxxxx = Node Address | Get |
| 6 | Initial Comm. Character | USINT | 01 _{HEX} | 01 _{HEX} | Get |
| 7 | Produced Connection Size | UINT | 4 | 4 | Get |
| 8 | Consumed Connection Size | UINT | 0 | 0 | Get |
| 9 | Expected Packet Rate | UINT | 0 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 12 | Watchdog Timeout Action | USINT | 0 = Timeout | 0 = Timeout | Get / Set |
| 13 | Produced Connection Path Length | UINT | 6 | 6 | Get |
| 14 | Produced Connection Path | USINT Array | 20h 04h 24h 64h 30h 03h | 20h 04h 24h 64h 30h 03h | Get |
| 15 | Consumed Connection Path Length | UINT | 4 | 4 | Get |
| 16 | Consumed Connection Path | USINT Array | 20h 2Bh 24h 01h | 20h 2Bh 24h 01h | Get |

Instance Attributes (Instance 4) Change of State/Cyclic Unacknowledged

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | | Access Rule |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------------|
| | | | Change of State | Cyclic | |
| 1 | State | USINT | 0 = NonExistent 1 = Configuring 3 = Established 4 = Timed Out | 0 = NonExistent 1 = Configuring 3 = Established 4 = Timed Out | Get |
| 2 | Instance Type | USINT | 1 | 1 | Get |
| 3 | Transport Trigger | USINT | 12 _{HEX} | 02 _{HEX} | Get |
| 4 | Produced Connection ID | UINT | 01101xxxxxBIN xxxxxx = Node Address | 01101xxxxxBIN xxxxxx = Node Address | Get |
| 5 | Consumed Connection ID | UINT | FFFF _{HEX} | FFFF _{HEX} | Get |
| 6 | Initial Comm. Character | USINT | 0F _{HEX} | 0F _{HEX} | Get |
| 7 | Produced Connection Size | UINT | 4 | 4 | Get |
| 8 | Consumed Connection Size | UINT | 0 | 0 | Get |
| 9 | Expected Packet Rate | UINT | 0 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 12 | Watchdog Timeout Action | USINT | 0 = Timeout | 0 = Timeout | Get / Set |
| 13 | Produced Connection Path Length | UINT | 0 | 0 | Get |
| 14 | Produced Connection Path | USINT Array | NULL | NULL | Get |
| 15 | Consumed Connection Path Length | UINT | 0 | 0 | Get |
| 16 | Consumed Connection Path | USINT Array | NULL | NULL | Get |

UCMM Instances (Instance ID's 10-255, Max 5 at a time – if supported)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | Instance 1* | |
| 1 | State | USINT | 0 = NonExistent 3 = Established 5 = Deferred Delete | Get |
| 2 | Instance Type | USINT | 0 | Get |
| 3 | Transport Trigger | USINT | 83 _{HEX} | Get |
| 4 | Produced Connection ID | UINT | Varies | Get |
| 5 | Consumed Connection ID | UINT | Varies | Get |
| 6 | Initial Comm. Character | USINT | Varies | Get |
| 7 | Produced Connection Size | UINT | VARIABLES | Get |
| 8 | Consumed Connection Size | UINT | VARIABLES | Get |
| 9 | Expected Packet Rate | UINT | 2500 msec | Get / Set |
| 12 | Watchdog Timeout Action | USINT | 4 = Deferred Delete | Get / Set |
| 13 | Produced Connection Path Length | UINT | 0 | Get |
| 14 | Produced Connection Path | USINT Array | NULL | Get |
| 15 | Consumed Connection Path Length | UINT | 0 | Get |
| 16 | Consumed Connection Path | USINT Array | NULL | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Set_Attribute_Single |

1.8 Acknowledge Handler Object (2B_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |

Instance Attributes (Instance 1)

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Acknowledge Timer | UINT | 16 | Get/Set |
| 2 | Retry Limit | USINT | 1 | Get/Set |
| 3 | COS Producing Connection Instance | UINT | 4 | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get Attribute Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Set Attribute Single |

1.9 Application Object (64_{HEX} - 32 Instances)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

“Expected Node Configuration”, only Pluto global data from selected Pluto units.

- Set expected node bitmap according to wanted Pluto units in IO data.

“Additional Data Configuration”, gives a flexible IO area allocation with the possibility to get additional data from Pluto units.

- Allocate each wanted Pluto IO Data Area with Pluto number and IO-type.
Preferred is **first** write Pluto number and **second** IO-type for **each** used Pluto IO Data Area.
When using “Additional Data” the PLC **shall never write data** the “Expected Nodes Bitmap” parameter.

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |
| 10 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | DWORD | 0 | Get/Set |
| 11 | Node Status Bitmap | DWORD | 0 | Get |
| 12 | Data To Pluto 1 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 13 | Data To Pluto 2 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 14 | Data To Pluto 3 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 15 | Data To Pluto 4 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 16 | Enable Data to Pluto (0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled) Bit 0 – Data To Pluto 1 Bit 1 – Data To Pluto 2 Bit 2 – Data To Pluto 3 Bit 3 – Data To Pluto 4 | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 17 | Data To Pluto Timeout (ms) | UINT16 | 0 | Get/Set |
| 18 | Data To Pluto Cycle Time (ms) | BYTE | 100 | Get/Set |
| 19 | Gateway node address (0-16) 0 = DIP-switch setting 1 = Node address 0 2 = Node address 1 ... 16 = Node address 15 | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 20 | Input Assembly Instance 0 = Assembly Instance 100 1 = Assembly Instance 101 2 = Assembly Instance 102 3-255 = INVALID | USINT | 0 | Get/Set |
| 21 | Output Assembly Instance 0 = Assembly Instance 112 1 = Assembly Instance 113 2-255 = INVALID | USINT | 0 | Get/Set |
| 22 | Input Assembly Size | INT | 4 | Get |
| 23 | Output Assembly Size | INT | 0 | Get |

Pluto IO Data Area Allocation (new configuration), for description of IO-type value see chapter 4.3.

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 30 | Pluto IO Data Area 00, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 31 | Pluto IO Data Area 00, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 32 | Pluto IO Data Area 01, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 33 | Pluto IO Data Area 01, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 34 | Pluto IO Data Area 02, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 35 | Pluto IO Data Area 02, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 36 | Pluto IO Data Area 03, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 37 | Pluto IO Data Area 03, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 38 | Pluto IO Data Area 04, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 39 | Pluto IO Data Area 04, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 40 | Pluto IO Data Area 05, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 41 | Pluto IO Data Area 05, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 42 | Pluto IO Data Area 06, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 43 | Pluto IO Data Area 06, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 44 | Pluto IO Data Area 07, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 45 | Pluto IO Data Area 07, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 46 | Pluto IO Data Area 08, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 47 | Pluto IO Data Area 08, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 48 | Pluto IO Data Area 09, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 49 | Pluto IO Data Area 09, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 50 | Pluto IO Data Area 10, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 51 | Pluto IO Data Area 10, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 52 | Pluto IO Data Area 11, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 53 | Pluto IO Data Area 11, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 54 | Pluto IO Data Area 12, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |

| | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|------|---|---------|
| 55 | Pluto IO Data Area 12, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 56 | Pluto IO Data Area 13, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 57 | Pluto IO Data Area 13, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 58 | Pluto IO Data Area 14, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 59 | Pluto IO Data Area 14, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 60 | Pluto IO Data Area 15, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 61 | Pluto IO Data Area 15, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 62 | Pluto IO Data Area 16, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 63 | Pluto IO Data Area 16, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 64 | Pluto IO Data Area 17, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 65 | Pluto IO Data Area 17, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 66 | Pluto IO Data Area 18, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 67 | Pluto IO Data Area 18, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 68 | Pluto IO Data Area 19, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 69 | Pluto IO Data Area 19, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 70 | Pluto IO Data Area 20, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 71 | Pluto IO Data Area 20, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 72 | Pluto IO Data Area 21, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 73 | Pluto IO Data Area 21, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 74 | Pluto IO Data Area 22, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 75 | Pluto IO Data Area 22, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 76 | Pluto IO Data Area 23, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 77 | Pluto IO Data Area 23, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 78 | Pluto IO Data Area 24, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 79 | Pluto IO Data Area 24, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 80 | Pluto IO Data Area 25, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 81 | Pluto IO Data Area 25, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 82 | Pluto IO Data Area 26, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 83 | Pluto IO Data Area 26, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 84 | Pluto IO Data Area 27, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 85 | Pluto IO Data Area 27, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 86 | Pluto IO Data Area 28, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 87 | Pluto IO Data Area 28, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 88 | Pluto IO Data Area 29, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 89 | Pluto IO Data Area 29, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 90 | Pluto IO Data Area 30, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 91 | Pluto IO Data Area 30, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 92 | Pluto IO Data Area 31, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 93 | Pluto IO Data Area 31, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |

Instance Attributes (Instances 1-32)

Explicit read of the Pluto node global data values (instance equal Pluto node number + 1).

| Attribute ID | Name | DeviceNet Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Input Bits | WORD | 0 | Get |
| 2 | Output Bits | BYTE | 0 | Get |
| 3 | Global Bits | WORD | 0 | Get |
| 4 | Combined 32 Bits | DWORD | 0 | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get Attribute Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | Yes | No | Set Attribute Single |
| 32 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Read Local Pluto Data |
| 33 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Read Local Gateway Data |
| 34 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Serial Pass Through |

Read Local Pluto Data (0x32)

Instance value 1 – 32 is equal to Pluto address 0 – 31.

Request Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|---------------|
| 0 – 1 | Address value |

Local data from Pluto can be of 3 different types. The local address data shall be coded with type information in bits 14 and 15 according to the table below.

| Bit 15 | Bit 14 | Data type | Address (range)/value |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | 0 | Global memory (0/1) | (0 – 31) |
| 0 | 1 | Local memory (0/1) | (0 – 1024) 0x4000 |
| 1 | 0 | Local register (uint16) | (0 – 300) 0x8000 |
| 1 | 1 | Local parameter (uint32) | (0 – 999) 0xC000 |

Response Service Code Data

The respond value is always converted to UINT32 value even if the requested data is retrieving Boolean or UINT16 value.

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|-------------------|
| 0 – 3 | UINT32 Data Value |

Read Local Gateway Data (0x33)

Instance value is currently not used.

Request Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|---------------|
| 0 – 1 | Local Address |

Response Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|-------------------|
| 0 – 3 | UINT32 Data Value |

Serial Pass Through (0x34)

Request Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|-------------|
| 0 – 5 | Anything |

Response Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|-------------|
| 0 – 5 | Anything |

2 Appendix B, CANopen EDS description

2.1 Object Dictionary

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 0x1000 | Device Type | 0x00 | N/A | UINT32 | 0 | Get |
| 0x1001 | Error Register | 0x00 | N/A | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| 0x1018 | Identity Object | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 4 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Vendor ID | UINT32 | 0x000001B0 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Product Code | UINT32 | 1000 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Revision Number | UINT32 | 1 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Serial Number | UINT32 | 0xnnnnnnnn | Get |
| 0x1002 | MFR Status Register | 0x00 | 32-bitmap of Pluto Nodes Online | UINT32 | 0x00000000 | Get |
| 0x1017 | Producer Heartbeat Time | 0x00 | Producer Heartbeat Time [ms] | UINT16 | 0 | Get/Set |
| 0x1400 | RPDO Comm Param 1 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x200 | Get / Set ³ |
| | | 0x02 | Transmission Type | UINT8 | 255 | Get / Set |
| 0x1401 | RPDO Comm Param 2 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x300 | Get / Set ³ |
| | | 0x02 | Transmission Type | UINT8 | 255 | Get / Set |
| 0x1402 | RPDO Comm Param 3 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x400 | Get / Set ³ |
| | | 0x02 | Transmission Type | UINT8 | 255 | Get / Set |
| 0x1403 | RPDO Comm Param 4 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x500 | Get / Set ³ |
| | | 0x02 | Transmission Type | UINT8 | 255 | Get / Set |
| 0x1600 | RPDO 1 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62000110 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62000210 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62000310 | Get |
| 0x1601 | RPDO 2 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62010110 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62010210 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62010310 | Get |
| 0x1602 | RPDO 3 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62020110 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62020210 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62020310 | Get |
| 0x1603 | RPDO 4 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62030110 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62030210 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x62030310 | Get |
| 0x1800 | TPDO Comm Param 1 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 5 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x180 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02 | Transmission Type | UINT8 | 255 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x03 | Inhibit Time [ms] | UINT16 | 50 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x04 | Reserved | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Event Timer [ms] | UINT16 | 30000 | Get / Set |
| 0x1801 | TPDO Comm Param 2 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x280 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1802 | TPDO Comm Param 3 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x380 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |

³ Bit 31 is settable (0 = enable, 1 = disable RPDO)

⁴ Bit 31 is settable (0 = enable, 1 = disable TPDO)

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 0x1803 | TPDO Comm Param 4 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x480 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1804 | TPDO Comm Param 5 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x1A0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1805 | TPDO Comm Param 6 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x2A0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1806 | TPDO Comm Param 7 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x3A0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1807 | TPDO Comm Param 8 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x4A0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1808 | TPDO Comm Param 9 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x1C0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1809 | TPDO Comm Param 10 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x2C0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x180A | TPDO Comm Param 11 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x3C0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x180B | TPDO Comm Param 12 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x4C0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x180C | TPDO Comm Param 13 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x1E0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x180D | TPDO Comm Param 14 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x2E0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x180E | TPDO Comm Param 15 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x3E0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x180F | TPDO Comm Param 16 | 0x00 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| | | 0x01 | COB-ID Used by PDO | UINT32 | Node ID + 0x4E0 | Get / Set ⁴ |
| | | 0x02-0x05 | See TPDO Comm Param 1 | | | |
| 0x1A00 | TPDO 1 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60000108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60000208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60000308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60000408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60010108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60010208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60010308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60010408 | Get |
| 0x1A01 | TPDO 2 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60020108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60020208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60020308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60020408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60030108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60030208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60030308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60030408 | Get |

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60120308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60120408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60130108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60130208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60130308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60130408 | Get |
| 0x1A0A | TPDO 11 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60140108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60140208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60140308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60140408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60150108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60150208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60150308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60150408 | Get |
| 0x1A0B | TPDO 12 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60160108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60160208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60160308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60160408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60170108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60170208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60170308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60170408 | Get |
| 0x1A0C | TPDO 13 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60180108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60180208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60180308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60180408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60190108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60190208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60190308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x60190408 | Get |
| 0x1A0D | TPDO 14 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601A0108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601A0208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601A0308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601A0408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601B0108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601B0208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601B0308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601B0408 | Get |
| 0x1A0E | TPDO 15 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601C0108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601C0208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601C0308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601C0408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601D0108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601D0208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601D0308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601D0408 | Get |
| 0x1A0F | TPDO 16 Mapping | 0x00 | Number of used map entries | UINT8 | 8 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Map Entry 1 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601E0108 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Map Entry 2 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601E0208 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Map Entry 3 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601E0308 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Map Entry 4 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601E0408 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Map Entry 5 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601F0108 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Map Entry 6 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601F0208 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Map Entry 7 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601F0308 | Get |
| | | 0x08 | Map Entry 8 (Index, Subindex, # bits) | UINT32 | 0x601F0408 | Get |
| 0x2000 | Pass Through Request | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 7 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Pass Through PLUTO ID (0-31) | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x02 | Pass Through Request Data [0] | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x03 | Pass Through Request Data [1] | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x04 | Pass Through Request Data [2] | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x05 | Pass Through Request Data [3] | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | | 0x06 | Pass Through Request Data [4] | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x07 | Pass Through Request Data [5] | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2001 | Pass Through Response | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries Note Sub items are updated with new values if any of the "Pass Through Request" sub items have been set | UINT8 | 7 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Error Code 0x01 : Wait for response. 0x02 : OK, Data Value valid. 0x04 : Timeout. 0x08 : Bad Parameter. | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Pass Through Response Data [0] | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Pass Through Response Data [1] | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Pass Through Response Data [2] | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x05 | Pass Through Response Data [3] | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x06 | Pass Through Response Data [4] | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x07 | Pass Through Response Data [5] | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| 0x2002 | Data To Pluto Settings | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Enable Data To Pluto Areas 0-3 | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x02 | Data To Pluto Timeout (ms) | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x03 | Cycle Update Time (ms) | UINT8 | 100 | Get / Set |
| 0x2003 | Read Local Data Request | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | PLUTO ID (0-31), Gateway 0x00FF). | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x02 | Address Global memory data 0-31. Local memory data (0-1024) 0x4000 Local register data (0-300) 0x8000 Local parameter data (0-999) 0xC000 | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2004 | Read Local Data Response | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries Note Sub items are updated with new values if any of the "Read Local Data Request" sub items have been set. | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Error Code 0x01 : Wait for response. 0x02 : OK, Data Value valid. 0x04 : Timeout. 0x08 : Bad Parameter. | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Data Value | UINT32 | 0 | Get |
| 0x2005 | TPDO configuration | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 4 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Transmission Type | UINT8 | 255 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x02 | Inhibit Time [ms] | UINT16 | 50 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x03 | Event Timer [ms] | UINT16 | 30000 | Get / Set |
| | | 0x04 | Enable TPDO. Easy command to read/set if TPDO is enabled, see "TPDO Comm Param x" and value "COB-ID Used by PDO". When enable TPDO configuration the above value are used to enable each TPDO. Bit 0: Enable TPDO1 Bit 2: Enable TPDO2 Bit 3: Enable TPDO3 Bit 4: Enable TPDO4 Bit 5: Enable TPDO5 Bit 6: Enable TPDO6 Bit 7: Enable TPDO7 Bit 8: Enable TPDO8 Bit 9: Enable TPDO9 Bit 10: Enable TPDO10 Bit 11: Enable TPDO11 Bit 12: Enable TPDO12 Bit 13: Enable TPDO13 | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Bit 14: Enable TPDO14 Bit 15: Enable TPDO15 | | | |
| 0x2006 | Gateway configuration | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 1 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Pluto gateway node number. 0: node number read from DIP-switch. 1: PLC set node number 0. 2: PLC set node number 1. 3: PLC set node number 2. 4: PLC set node number 3. 5: PLC set node number 4. 6: PLC set node number 5. 7: PLC set node number 6. 8: PLC set node number 7. 9: PLC set node number 8. 10: PLC set node number 9. 11: PLC set node number 10. 12: PLC set node number 11. 13: PLC set node number 12. 14: PLC set node number 13. 15: PLC set node number 14. 16: PLC set node number 15. | UNIT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2010 | Additional data configuration | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 1 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Get: report number of configured TPDO's for additional data. If zero additional data not configured. Set: if value not zero the current additional data configuration will be cleared. | UINT8 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2011 | Additional data TPDO1 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 0. High byte: Pluto number 0 – 31. Low byte: IO type 0 – 255. Example 0x016F is 01 => Pluto 1 6F => 111 decimal => global data | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 1. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2012 | Additional data TPDO2 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 2. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 3. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2013 | Additional data TPDO3 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 4. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 5. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2014 | Additional data TPDO4 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 6. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 7. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2015 | Additional data TPDO5 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 8. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 9. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2016 | Additional data TPDO6 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 10. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 11. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2017 | Additional data TPDO7 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 12. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 13. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2018 | Additional data TPDO8 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 14. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 15. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|---|-------------|--|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 0x2019 | Additional data TPDO9 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 16. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 17. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x201A | Additional data TPDO10 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 18. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 19. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x201B | Additional data TPDO11 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 20. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 21. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x201C | Additional data TPDO12 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 22. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 23. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x201D | Additional data TPDO13 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 24. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 25. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x201E | Additional data TPDO14 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 26. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 27. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x201F | Additional data TPDO15 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 28. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 29. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x2020 | Additional data TPDO16 | 0x00 | Number of sub-index entries | UINT8 | 2 | Get |
| | | 0X01 | Additional data configuration area 30. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| | | 0X02 | Additional data configuration area 31. | UINT16 | 0 | Get / Set |
| 0x6000 | Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 Depending on configuration if using additional data setup. | 0x00 | Number of Inputs | UINT8 | 4 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Pluto Inputs 0–7 / Additional 0–7 | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x02 | Pluto Inputs 8–15 / Additional 8–15 | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x03 | Pluto Inputs 16–23 / Additional 16–23 | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| | | 0x04 | Pluto Inputs 24–31 / Additional 24–31 | UINT8 | 0 | Get |
| 0x6001 | Pluto Node 1 / Area 1 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6002 | Pluto Node 2 / Area 2 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6003 | Pluto Node 3 / Area 3 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6004 | Pluto Node 4 / Area 4 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6005 | Pluto Node 5 / Area 5 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6006 | Pluto Node 6 / Area 6 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6007 | Pluto Node 7 / Area 7 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6008 | Pluto Node 8 / Area 8 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6009 | Pluto Node 9 / Area 9 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x600A | Pluto Node 10 / Area 10 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x600B | Pluto Node 11 / Area 11 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x600C | Pluto Node 12 / Area 12 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x600D | Pluto Node 13 / Area 13 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x600E | Pluto Node 14 / Area 14 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x600F | Pluto Node 15 / Area 15 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6010 | Pluto Node 16 / Area 16 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6011 | Pluto Node 17 / Area 17 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6012 | Pluto Node 18 / Area 18 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6013 | Pluto Node 19 / Area 19 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6014 | Pluto Node 20 / Area 20 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6015 | Pluto Node 21 / Area 21 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6016 | Pluto Node 22 / Area 22 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6017 | Pluto Node 23 / Area 23 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6018 | Pluto Node 24 / Area 24 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x6019 | Pluto Node 25 / Area 25 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x601A | Pluto Node 26 / Area 26 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x601B | Pluto Node 27 / Area 27 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x601C | Pluto Node 28 / Area 28 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x601D | Pluto Node 29 / Area 29 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x601E | Pluto Node 30 / Area 30 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0x601F | Pluto Node 31 / Area 31 | 0x00 – 0x04 | Same as Pluto Node 0 / Area 0 | | | |
| 0X6200 | Data To Pluto Area 0 | 0x00 | Number of Outputs | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Data To Pluto bit 0 – 16 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x02 | Data To Pluto reg 0 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |

| Index | Name | Sub Index | Description | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | | 0x03 | Data To Pluto reg 1 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| 0X6201 | Data To Pluto Area 1 | 0x00 | Number of Outputs | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Data To Pluto bit 0 – 16 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x02 | Data To Pluto reg 0 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x03 | Data To Pluto reg 1 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| 0X6202 | Data To Pluto Area 2 | 0x00 | Number of Outputs | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Data To Pluto bit 0 – 16 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x02 | Data To Pluto reg 0 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x03 | Data To Pluto reg 1 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| 0X6203 | Data To Pluto Area 3 | 0x00 | Number of Outputs | UINT8 | 3 | Get |
| | | 0x01 | Data To Pluto bit 0 – 16 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x02 | Data To Pluto reg 0 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |
| | | 0x03 | Data To Pluto reg 1 | UINT16 | 0 | Set |

2.2 CAN ID's

| 11-bit Can Header (COB ID) | Message Description |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 0x000 | NMT (Network Management) |
| 0x080 | SYNC |
| 0x080 + Node ID | Emergency Message |
| 0x100 | Time Stamp |
| 0x580 + Node ID | Transmit SDO |
| 0x600 + Node ID | Receive SDO |
| 0x700 + Node ID | NMT Error Control / Heartbeat |
| | Tx PDO |
| 0x180 + Node ID | Tx PDO 1 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 0-1) |
| 0x280 + Node ID | Tx PDO 2 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 2-3) |
| 0x380 + Node ID | Tx PDO 3 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 4-5) |
| 0x480 + Node ID | Tx PDO 4 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 6-7) |
| 0x1A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 5 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 8-9) |
| 0x2A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 6 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 10-11) |
| 0x3A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 7 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 12-13) |
| 0x4A0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 8 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 14-15) |
| 0x1C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 9 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 16-17) |
| 0x2C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 10 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 18-19) |
| 0x3C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 11 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 20-21) |
| 0x4C0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 12 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 22-23) |
| 0x1E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 13 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 24-25) |
| 0x2E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 14 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 26-27) |
| 0x3E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 15 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 28-29) |
| 0x4E0 + Node ID | Tx PDO 16 – Pluto Inputs (Nodes 30-31) |
| | Rx PDO |
| 0x200 + Node ID | Rx PDO 1 – Data To Pluto Area 0 |
| 0x300 + Node ID | Rx PDO 2 – Data To Pluto Area 1 |
| 0x400 + Node ID | Rx PDO 3 – Data To Pluto Area 2 |
| 0x500 + Node ID | Rx PDO 4 – Data To Pluto Area 3 |

3 Appendix C. Object description EtherNet/IP

This is a description of the different data types that are used in the documentation of the object model. These are standard definitions of the Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA).

3.1 Definitions

The following table has a description of all of the data types used.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| USINT | Unsigned Short Integer (8-bit) |
| UINT | Unsigned Integer (16-bit) |
| UDINT | Unsigned Double Integer (32-bit) |
| STRING | Character String (1 byte per character) |
| BYTE | Bit String (8-bits) |
| WORD | Bit String (16-bits) |
| DWORD | Bit String (32-bits) |

3.2 Identity Object (01_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |

Instance Attributes

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Vendor Number | UINT | 950 | Get |
| 2 | Device Type | UINT | 0 | Get |
| 3 | Product Code Number | UINT | 1100 | Get |
| 4 | Product Major Revision Product Minor Revision | USINT USINT | 2 11 | Get |
| 5 | Status Word (see below for definition) | WORD | See Below | Get |
| 6 | Product Serial Number | UDINT | Unique 32 Bit Value | Get |
| 7 | Product Name | String of USINT | JOKAB SAFETY GATE-E1 or GATE-E2 | Get |

Status Word

| Bit | Bit = 0 | Bit = 1 |
|--------|---|---|
| 0 | Not Owned | Owned |
| 1 | Unused | Unused |
| 2 | No configuration since the last Out of Box reset. | The device has been configured since the last Out of Box reset. |
| 3 – 15 | Unused | Unused |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 05 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Reset |

3.3 Message Router Object (02_{HEX})

This object has no supported attributes.

3.4 Assembly Object (04_{HEX} – 5 Instances)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 2 | Get |
| 2 | Max Instance | UINT | 113 | Get |

Input Instance Attributes (Instance 100 - 102)

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3 | Input Data | USINT [4-132] | 0 | Get |

Input Instance 100 – 4 Bytes (Node Status Only)

For more information about data structure see chapter 6.5.1.

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 0 – 3 | 0x64, 0x00, 0B | Node Status |

Input Instance 101 – 256 Bytes (Node Data Only)

For more information about data structure see chapter 6.5.1.

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 – 3 | 0x64, 0x01, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 0 |
| 4 – 7 | 0x64, 0x02, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 1 |
| ... | | |
| 120 – 123 | 0x64, 0x1F, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 30 |
| 124 – 127 | 0x64, 0x20, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 31 |
| 128 – 131 | 0x64, 0x01, 0x0A | Additional Data 00 |
| 132 – 135 | 0x64, 0x02, 0x0A | Additional Data 01 |
| ... | | |
| 248 – 251 | 0x64, 0x1F, 0x0A | Additional Data 30 |
| 252 – 255 | 0x64, 0x20, 0x0A | Additional Data 31 |

Input Instance 102 – 260 Bytes (Node Status and Data)

For more information about data structure see chapter 6.5.1.

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 – 3 | 0x64, 0x00, 0x0B | Node Status |
| 4 – 7 | 0x64, 0x01, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 0 |
| 8 – 11 | 0x64, 0x02, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 1 |
| ... | | |
| 124 – 127 | 0x64, 0x1F, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 30 |
| 128 – 131 | 0x64, 0x20, 0x04 | Combined 32 Bit Data – Node 31 |
| 132 – 135 | 0x64, 0x01, 0x0A | Additional Data 00 |
| 136 – 139 | 0x64, 0x02, 0x0A | Additional Data 01 |
| ... | | |
| 252 – 255 | 0x64, 0x1F, 0x0A | Additional Data 30 |
| 256 – 259 | 0x64, 0x20, 0x0A | Additional Data 31 |

Output Instance Attributes (Instance 112)

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3 | Output Data | USINT [0-24] | 0 | Get |

Output Instance 112 – 24 Bytes (Data to Pluto)

For more information about data structure see chapter 6.5.2.

| Bytes | Class, Instance, Attribute | Description |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 – 5 | 0x64, 0x00, 0x0C | Data to Pluto area 0 |
| 6 – 11 | 0x64, 0x00, 0x0D | Data to Pluto area 1 |
| 12 – 17 | 0x64, 0x00, 0x0E | Data to Pluto area 2 |
| 18 – 23 | 0x64, 0x00, 0x0F | Data to Pluto area 3 |

Output Instance 128 (Heartbeat Instance – Input Only)

This instance allows client to monitor input data without providing output data.

Output Instance 129 (Heartbeat Instance – Listen Only)

This instance allows client to monitor input data without providing output data. To utilize this connection type, an owning connection must exist from a second client and the configuration of the connection must match exactly.

Output Instance 130 (Configuration Instance)

This instance allows client to download necessary configuration information to the gateway when the I/O connection is opened. The configuration instance supports 0 – 400 bytes of data. If no configuration data is needed this instance may be omitted.

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Set_Attribute_Single |

3.5 Connection Manager Object (06_{HEX})

This object has no attributes.

3.6 TCP Object (F5_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |

Instance Attributes

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Status ⁵ | DWORD | 1 | Get |
| 2 | Configuration Capability ⁶ | DWORD | 0 | Get |
| 3 | Configuration Control ⁷ | DWORD | 0 | Get |
| 4 | Physical Link Object ⁸ Structure of: Path Size Path | UINT Array Of WORD | 2 0x20F6 0x2401 | Get |
| 5 | Interface Configuration ⁹ Structure of: IP Address Network Mask Gateway Address Name Server Name Server 2 Domain Name Size Domain Name | UDINT UDINT UDINT UDINT UDINT UINT STRING | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Get |
| 6 | Host Name ¹⁰ Structure of: Host Name Size Host Name | UINT STRING | 0 0 | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Set_Attribute_Single |
| 01 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Get_Attribute_All |

⁵ See section 5-3.2.2.1 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

⁶ See section 5-3.2.2.2 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

⁷ See section 5-3.2.2.3 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

⁸ See section 5-3.2.2.4 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

⁹ See section 5-3.2.2.5 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

¹⁰ See section 5-3.2.2.6 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

3.7 Ethernet Link Object (F6_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |

Instance Attributes

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Interface Speed ¹¹ | UDINT | 100 | Get |
| 2 | Interface Flags ¹² | DWORD | 3 | Get |
| 3 | Physical Address ¹³ | USINT Array[6] | 0 | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get_Attribute_Single |
| 01 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Get_Attribute_All |

¹¹ See section 5-4.2.2.1 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

¹² See section 5-4.2.2.2 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

¹³ See section 5-4.2.2.3 of "Volume 2: EtherNet/IP Adaptation of CIP" from ODVA for more details on this attribute.

3.8 Application Object (64_{HEX} - 32 Instances)

Class Attributes (Instance 0)

For more information about “Data to Pluto” structure see chapter 4.4.

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Revision | UINT | 1 | Get |
| 10 | Expected Nodes Bitmap Not used! | DWORD | 0 | Get/Set |
| 11 | Node Status Bitmap | DWORD | 0 | Get |
| 12 | Data to Pluto 1 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 13 | Data to Pluto 2 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 14 | Data to Pluto 3 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 15 | Data to Pluto 4 | UINT[3] | 0,0,0 | Get/Set |
| 16 | Enable Data to Pluto (0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled) Bit 0 – Data To Pluto 1 Bit 1 – Data To Pluto 2 Bit 2 – Data To Pluto 3 Bit 3 – Data To Pluto 4 | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 17 | Data to Pluto Timeout (ms) 0 = timeout disabled Valid value ≥ 1000 ms. | UINT16 | 0 | Get/Set |
| 18 | Data to Pluto Update Time (ms). Value modulus of 4 e.g. 0, 4, 8, 16... 252. | UINT8 | 100 | Get/Set |
| 19 | Gateway node address (0-16) 0 = DIP-switch setting 1 = Node address 0 2 = Node address 1 ... 16 = Node address 15 | UINT8 | 0 | Get/Set |

Additional data configuration see chapter 4.3.

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 32 | Additional Data 00, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 33 | Additional Data 00, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 34 | Additional Data 01, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 35 | Additional Data 01, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 36 | Additional Data 02, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 37 | Additional Data 02, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 38 | Additional Data 03, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 39 | Additional Data 03, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 40 | Additional Data 04, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 41 | Additional Data 04, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 42 | Additional Data 05, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 43 | Additional Data 05, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 44 | Additional Data 06, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 45 | Additional Data 06, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 46 | Additional Data 07, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 47 | Additional Data 07, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 48 | Additional Data 08, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |

| | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|------|---|---------|
| 49 | Additional Data 08, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 50 | Additional Data 09, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 51 | Additional Data 09, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 52 | Additional Data 10, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 53 | Additional Data 10, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 54 | Additional Data 11, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 55 | Additional Data 11, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 56 | Additional Data 12, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 57 | Additional Data 12, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 58 | Additional Data 13, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 59 | Additional Data 13, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 60 | Additional Data 14, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 61 | Additional Data 14, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 62 | Additional Data 15, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 63 | Additional Data 15, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 64 | Additional Data 16, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 65 | Additional Data 16, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 66 | Additional Data 17, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 67 | Additional Data 17, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 68 | Additional Data 18, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 69 | Additional Data 18, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 70 | Additional Data 19, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 71 | Additional Data 19, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 72 | Additional Data 20, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 73 | Additional Data 20, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 74 | Additional Data 21, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 75 | Additional Data 21, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 76 | Additional Data 22, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 77 | Additional Data 22, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 78 | Additional Data 23, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 79 | Additional Data 23, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 80 | Additional Data 24, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 81 | Additional Data 24, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 82 | Additional Data 25, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 83 | Additional Data 25, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 84 | Additional Data 26, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 85 | Additional Data 26, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 86 | Additional Data 27, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 87 | Additional Data 27, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 88 | Additional Data 28, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 89 | Additional Data 28, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 90 | Additional Data 29, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 91 | Additional Data 29, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 92 | Additional Data 30, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 93 | Additional Data 30, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 94 | Additional Data 31, Node (0-31) | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |
| 95 | Additional Data 31, IO-type | BYTE | 0 | Get/Set |

Instance Attributes (Instances 1-32)

Instance value 1-32 is equal to Pluto station address 0-31.

| Attribute ID | Name | Data Type | Default Data Value | Access Rule |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Input Bits | WORD | 0 | Get |
| 2 | Output Bits | BYTE | 0 | Get |
| 3 | Global Bits | WORD | 0 | Get |
| 4 | Combined 32 Bits | DWORD | 0 | Get |
| 10 | Additional Data 32 Bits | DWORD | 0 | Get |

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 0E _{HEX} | Yes | Yes | Get Attribute Single |
| 10 _{HEX} | Yes | No | Set Attribute Single |
| 32 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Read Local Pluto Data |
| 33 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Read Local Gateway Data |
| 34 _{HEX} | No | Yes | Serial Pass Through |

3.8.1 Service Code 0x32

This service code will read local data from the selected Pluto unit.
Instance value 1-32 is equal to Pluto station address 0-31.

Request Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 – 1 | UINT16, Address value |

For more information regarding Pluto address range see chapter 5.4.3.4. Local data from Pluto can be of 3 different types. The local address data shall be coded with type information in bits 14 and 15 of the address value according to table below.

| Bit 15 | Bit 14 | Data Type | Address (range)/value |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | 0 | Global memory (0/1) | (0 – 31) |
| 0 | 1 | Local memory (0/1) | (0 – 1024) 0x4000 |
| 1 | 0 | Local Register (uint16) | (0 – 300) 0x8000 |
| 1 | 1 | Local Parameter (uint32) | (0 – 999) 0xC000 |

Response Service Code Data

The respond value is always a UINT32 value even if the requested data is retrieving Boolean or UINT16 value. These values are converted into UINT32 value.

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|------------------------|
| 0 – 3 | UINT32, Response value |

3.8.2 Service Code 0x33

This service code will read local within the gateway (“gw”) registers.

Request Service Code Data

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0 – 1 | UINT16, Address value |

Response Service Code Data

The response value is always a UINT32 value.

| Bytes | Description |
|-------|------------------------|
| 0 – 3 | UINT32, Response value |

3.8.3 Service Code 0x34

Serial Pass Through is currently **not** implemented.

3.9 PCCC Object (67_{HEX} - 1 Instance)

Class Attributes

No class attributes.

Instance Attributes

No instance attributes.

Common Services

| Service Code | Implemented for | | Service Name |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Class Level | Instance Level | |
| 4B _{HEX} | No | Yes | Execute PCCC Request |

Execute PCCC Request (Service Code 4B_{HEX})

Allen-Bradley (AB) /Rockwell Automation (RA) devices use the “Execute PCCC Request” service code to communicate with their legacy products like the PLC5E and SLC 5/05. This product emulates a PLC5E, thus enabling communication to legacy AB/RA devices.

Communications via the PCCC Object are connectionless in nature and don’t allow the outputs to leave the safe state. If the Legacy PLC is the only EtherNet/IP Client, a user-defined mechanism must be established for transition out of the safe state.

PCCC Mapping (Read Only Parameters)

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 2 | Node Status | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 4 | PLUTO 00 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 6 | PLUTO 01 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 8 | PLUTO 02 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 10 | PLUTO 03 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 12 | PLUTO 04 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 14 | PLUTO 05 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 16 | PLUTO 06 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 18 | PLUTO 07 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 20 | PLUTO 08 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 22 | PLUTO 09 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 24 | PLUTO 10 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 26 | PLUTO 11 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 28 | PLUTO 12 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 30 | PLUTO 13 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 32 | PLUTO 14 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 34 | PLUTO 15 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 36 | PLUTO 16 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 38 | PLUTO 17 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 40 | PLUTO 18 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 42 | PLUTO 19 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 44 | PLUTO 20 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 46 | PLUTO 21 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 48 | PLUTO 22 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 50 | PLUTO 23 | UDINT |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 52 | PLUTO 24 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 54 | PLUTO 25 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 56 | PLUTO 26 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 58 | PLUTO 27 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 60 | PLUTO 28 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 62 | PLUTO 29 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 64 | PLUTO 30 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 66 | PLUTO 31 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 68 | Additional 00 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 70 | Additional 01 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 72 | Additional 02 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 74 | Additional 03 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 76 | Additional 04 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 78 | Additional 05 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 80 | Additional 06 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 82 | Additional 07 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 84 | Additional 08 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 86 | Additional 09 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 88 | Additional 10 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 90 | Additional 11 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 92 | Additional 12 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 94 | Additional 13 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 96 | Additional 14 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 98 | Additional 15 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 100 | Additional 16 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 102 | Additional 17 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 104 | Additional 18 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 106 | Additional 19 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 108 | Additional 20 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 110 | Additional 21 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 112 | Additional 22 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 114 | Additional 23 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 116 | Additional 24 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 118 | Additional 25 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 120 | Additional 26 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 122 | Additional 27 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 124 | Additional 28 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 126 | Additional 29 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 128 | Additional 30 | UDINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 130 | Additional 31 | UDINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 2 | PLUTO node | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 3 | Data Type | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 4 | Address | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 5 | Error Code | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 6 | Data MSW | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 7 | Data LSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 2 | PLUTO node | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 3 | Error Code | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 4 | Data | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 5 | Data | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 6 | Data | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 2 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 3 | Enable Data To PLUTO | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 4 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 5 | Data To PLUTO Timeout | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 6 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 7 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT (MSW) |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 8 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT (LSW) |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 9 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 10 | Additional Data 00 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 11 | Additional Data 01 | UINT |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|--------------------|------|
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 12 | Additional Data 02 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 13 | Additional Data 03 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 14 | Additional Data 04 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 15 | Additional Data 05 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 16 | Additional Data 06 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 17 | Additional Data 07 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 18 | Additional Data 08 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 19 | Additional Data 09 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 20 | Additional Data 10 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 21 | Additional Data 11 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 22 | Additional Data 12 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 23 | Additional Data 13 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 24 | Additional Data 14 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 25 | Additional Data 15 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 26 | Additional Data 16 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 27 | Additional Data 17 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 28 | Additional Data 18 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 29 | Additional Data 19 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 30 | Additional Data 20 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 31 | Additional Data 21 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 32 | Additional Data 22 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 33 | Additional Data 23 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 34 | Additional Data 24 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 35 | Additional Data 25 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 36 | Additional Data 26 | UINT |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|--------------------|------|
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 37 | Additional Data 27 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 38 | Additional Data 28 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 39 | Additional Data 29 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 40 | Additional Data 30 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 41 | Additional Data 31 | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 2 | Host rev | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 3 | year | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 4 | month | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 5 | day | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 6 | serial no | UDINT (MSW) |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 7 | serial no | UDINT (LSW) |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 8 | PlutoNode | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 9 | PlutoBus | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | 2 | data | UINT |
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | 3 | data | UINT |
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | ... | free | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Configuration | 65 | 165 | ALL ADDRESSES | | |

PCCC Mapping (Read/Write Parameters)

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 2 | Area Info | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 3 | Area 0, Bits | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 4 | Area 0/Reg 0 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 5 | Area 0/Reg 1 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 6 | Area 1, Bits | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 7 | Area 1/Reg 0 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 8 | Area 1/Reg 1 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 9 | Area 2, Bits | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 10 | Area 2/Reg 0 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 11 | Area 2/Reg 1 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 12 | Area 3, Bits | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 13 | Area 3/Reg 0 | UINT |
| Data To Pluto | 1 | 101 | 14 | Area 3/Reg 1 | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Local Data Request | 2 | 102 | 1 | Handshake | UINT |
| Local Data Request | 2 | 102 | 2 | PLUTO node | UINT |
| Local Data Request | 2 | 102 | 3 | Data Type | UINT |
| Local Data Request | 2 | 102 | 4 | Address | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Serial Pass Through Request | 3 | 103 | 1 | Handshake | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Request | 3 | 103 | 2 | PLUTO node | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Request | 3 | 103 | 3 | Data | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Request | 3 | 103 | 4 | Data | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Request | 3 | 103 | 5 | Data | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 2 | Enable Data To PLUTO | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 3 | Data To PLUTO Timeout | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 4 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT (MSW) |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 5 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT (LSW) |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 6 | Additional Data 00 | UINT |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|----|--------------------|------|
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 7 | Additional Data 01 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 8 | Additional Data 02 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 9 | Additional Data 03 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 10 | Additional Data 04 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 11 | Additional Data 05 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 12 | Additional Data 06 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 13 | Additional Data 07 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 14 | Additional Data 08 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 15 | Additional Data 09 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 16 | Additional Data 10 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 17 | Additional Data 11 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 18 | Additional Data 12 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 19 | Additional Data 13 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 20 | Additional Data 14 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 21 | Additional Data 15 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 22 | Additional Data 16 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 23 | Additional Data 17 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 24 | Additional Data 18 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 25 | Additional Data 19 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 26 | Additional Data 20 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 27 | Additional Data 21 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 28 | Additional Data 22 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 29 | Additional Data 23 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 30 | Additional Data 24 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 31 | Additional Data 25 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 32 | Additional Data 26 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 33 | Additional Data 27 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 34 | Additional Data 28 | UINT |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|----|---|------|
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 35 | Additional Data 29 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 36 | Additional Data 30 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 37 | Additional Data 31 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 38 | Data To Pluto Cycle Time | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 39 | Enabel Pluto Status (only PROFINET) | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 40 | Enabel Local Data Req/Resp (only PROFINET) | UNIT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 41 | Enable Serial Pass Through Req/Resp (only PROFINET) | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 4 | 104 | 42 | Gateway Node Address | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 2 | Modbus/TCP | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 3 | EtherNet/IP | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 4 | PROFINET | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 5 | TCP ASCII | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 6 | TCP Binary | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 7 | LED Start | UINT |
| Status information (ExLink to host CPU) | 30 | 130 | 8 | profinetHz | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| TCP ASCII Server in | 32 | 132 | 1 | Length | UINT [>0] |
| TCP ASCII Server in | 32 | 132 | 2 | data | UINT |
| TCP ASCII Server in | 32 | 132 | 3 | data | UINT |
| TCP ASCII Server in | 32 | 132 | ... | free | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 2 | Node Status MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 3 | Node Status LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 4 | Pluto 00 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 5 | Pluto 00 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 6 | Pluto 01 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 7 | Pluto 01 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 8 | Pluto 02 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 9 | Pluto 02 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 10 | Pluto 03 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 11 | Pluto 03 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 12 | Pluto 04 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 13 | Pluto 04 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 14 | Pluto 05 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 15 | Pluto 05 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 16 | Pluto 06 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 17 | Pluto 06 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 18 | Pluto 07 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 19 | Pluto 07 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 20 | Pluto 08 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 21 | Pluto 08 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 22 | Pluto 09 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 23 | Pluto 09 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 24 | Pluto 10 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 25 | Pluto 10 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 26 | Pluto 11 MSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 27 | Pluto 11 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 28 | Pluto 12 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 29 | Pluto 12 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 30 | Pluto 13 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 31 | Pluto 13 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 32 | Pluto 14 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 33 | Pluto 14 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 34 | Pluto 15 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 35 | Pluto 15 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 36 | Pluto 16 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 37 | Pluto 16 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 38 | Pluto 17 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 39 | Pluto 17 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 30 | Pluto 18 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 41 | Pluto 18 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 42 | Pluto 19 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 43 | Pluto 19 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 44 | Pluto 20 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 45 | Pluto 20 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 46 | Pluto 21 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 47 | Pluto 21 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 48 | Pluto 22 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 49 | Pluto 22 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 40 | Pluto 23 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 51 | Pluto 23 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 52 | Pluto 24 MSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 53 | Pluto 24 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 54 | Pluto 25 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 55 | Pluto 25 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 56 | Pluto 26 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 57 | Pluto 26 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 58 | Pluto 27 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 59 | Pluto 27 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 50 | Pluto 28 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 61 | Pluto 28 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 62 | Pluto 29 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 63 | Pluto 29 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 64 | Pluto 30 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 65 | Pluto 30 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 66 | Pluto 31 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 67 | Pluto 31 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 68 | Additional 00 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 69 | Additional 00 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 60 | Additional 01 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 71 | Additional 01 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 72 | Additional 02 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 73 | Additional 02 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 74 | Additional 03 MSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 75 | Additional 03 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 76 | Additional 04 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 77 | Additional 04 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 78 | Additional 05 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 79 | Additional 05 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 80 | Additional 06 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 81 | Additional 06 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 82 | Additional 07 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 83 | Additional 07 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 84 | Additional 08 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 85 | Additional 08 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 86 | Additional 09 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 87 | Additional 09 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 88 | Additional 10 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 89 | Additional 10 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 90 | Additional 11 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 91 | Additional 11 LSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 92 | Additional 12 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 93 | Additional 12 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 94 | Additional 13 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 95 | Additional 13 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 96 | Additional 14 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 97 | Additional 14 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 98 | Additional 15 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 99 | Additional 15 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 100 | Additional 16 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 101 | Additional 16 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 102 | Additional 17 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 103 | Additional 17 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 104 | Additional 18 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 105 | Additional 18 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 106 | Additional 19 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 107 | Additional 19 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 108 | Additional 20 MSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 109 | Additional 20 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 110 | Additional 21 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 111 | Additional 21 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 112 | Additional 22 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 113 | Additional 22 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 114 | Additional 23 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 115 | Additional 23 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 116 | Additional 24 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 117 | Additional 24 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 118 | Additional 25 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 119 | Additional 25 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 120 | Additional 26 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 121 | Additional 26 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 122 | Additional 27 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 123 | Additional 27 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 124 | Additional 28 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 125 | Additional 28 LSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 126 | Additional 29 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 127 | Additional 29 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 128 | Additional 30 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 129 | Additional 30 LSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 130 | Additional 31 MSW | UINT |
| Data From Pluto | 33 | 133 | 131 | Additional 31 LSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 2 | Pluto Node | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 3 | Data Type | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 4 | Address | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 5 | Error Code | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 6 | Data MSW | UINT |
| Local Data Response | 34 | 134 | 7 | Data LSW | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 2 | Pluto Node | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 3 | Error Code | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 4 | Data | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 5 | Data | UINT |
| Serial Pass Through Response | 35 | 135 | 6 | Data | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 2 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 3 | Enable Data To Pluto | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 4 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 5 | Data To Pluto Timeout | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 6 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 7 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT (MSW) |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 8 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT (LSW) |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 9 | Valid value | UINT |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|-----------------------------|------|
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 10 | Additional Data 00 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 11 | Additional Data 01 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 12 | Additional Data 02 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 13 | Additional Data 03 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 14 | Additional Data 04 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 15 | Additional Data 05 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 16 | Additional Data 06 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 17 | Additional Data 07 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 18 | Additional Data 08 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 19 | Additional Data 09 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 20 | Additional Data 10 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 21 | Additional Data 11 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 22 | Additional Data 12 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 23 | Additional Data 13 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 24 | Additional Data 14 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 25 | Additional Data 15 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 26 | Additional Data 16 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 27 | Additional Data 17 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 28 | Additional Data 18 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 29 | Additional Data 19 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 30 | Additional Data 20 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 31 | Additional Data 21 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 32 | Additional Data 22 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 33 | Additional Data 23 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 34 | Additional Data 24 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 35 | Additional Data 25 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 36 | Additional Data 26 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 37 | Additional Data 27 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 38 | Additional Data 28 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 39 | Additional Data 29 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 40 | Additional Data 30 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 41 | Additional Data 31 | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 42 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 43 | Data To Pluto Cycletime | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 44 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 45 | Enable Pluto Status | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 46 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 47 | Enable Local data req/resp | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 48 | Valid value | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 49 | Enable Serial pass req/resp | UINT |
| Gateway Configuration | 36 | 136 | 50 | Gateway Node Address | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 1 | Length | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 2 | Host rev | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 3 | Year | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 4 | Month | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 5 | Day | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 6 | Serial no | UDINT (MSW) |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 7 | Serial no | UDINT (LSW) |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 8 | Pluto Node | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 9 | Pluto Bus | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 10 | Free | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 11 | Free | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 12 | Free | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 13 | Free | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 14 | Free | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 15 | Free | UINT |
| Status information (host CPU to ExLink) | 62 | 162 | 16 | Free | UINT |

| Modbus Slave Name | Modbus Slave | PCCC Data Table Address | Modbus and PCCC Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | 1 | Length | UINT [>0] |
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | 2 | Data | UINT |
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | 3 | Data | UINT |
| Raw TCP Server out | 64 | 164 | ... | free | UINT |

4 Appendix D, Modbus TCP Information

The Modbus TCP server is running on the standard port number 502.

The server will respond on the following “slave address” or “Unit Identifier number”.

| Slave address or Unit Identifier | Data | Access Rule |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 (0x01) | Data to Pluto | read/write |
| 2 (0x02) | Local Data Request | read/write |
| 3 (0x03) | Serial Pass through Request | read/write |
| 4 (0x04) | Gateway Configuration | write |
| 33 (0x21) | Data from Pluto | read |
| 34 (0x22) | Local Data Response | read/write |
| 35 (0x23) | Serial Pass through Response | read/write |

The access rules are,

| Access Rule | Modbus TCP function |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| read | 03 (0x03) Read Holding Register |
| write | 16 (0x10) Preset Multiple Registers |

4.1 Data from Pluto

Modbus TCP slave address 33, (0x21), for read node status and combined data from each Pluto.

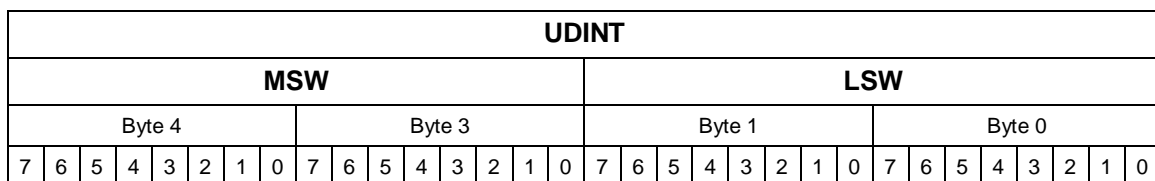
Note: Only 100 words can be read in one request!

If more data is needed divide them in two or more request with selected start/end address in the request. For example a request with start 1 and end 66 will give node status and Pluto global data. A request with start 67 and end 130 will give additional data.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type | Addr + 0 | Addr + 1 |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Node Status | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 3 | PLUTO 00 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 5 | PLUTO 01 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 7 | PLUTO 02 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 9 | PLUTO 03 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 11 | PLUTO 04 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 13 | PLUTO 05 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 15 | PLUTO 06 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 17 | PLUTO 07 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 19 | PLUTO 08 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 21 | PLUTO 09 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 23 | PLUTO 10 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 25 | PLUTO 11 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 27 | PLUTO 12 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 29 | PLUTO 13 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 31 | PLUTO 14 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 33 | PLUTO 15 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 35 | PLUTO 16 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 37 | PLUTO 17 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 39 | PLUTO 18 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 41 | PLUTO 19 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 43 | PLUTO 20 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 45 | PLUTO 21 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 47 | PLUTO 22 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 49 | PLUTO 23 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 51 | PLUTO 24 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 53 | PLUTO 25 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 55 | PLUTO 26 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 57 | PLUTO 27 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 59 | PLUTO 28 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 61 | PLUTO 29 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 63 | PLUTO 30 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 65 | PLUTO 31 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 67 | Additional Data 00 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 69 | Additional Data 01 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 71 | Additional Data 02 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 73 | Additional Data 03 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 75 | Additional Data 04 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 77 | Additional Data 05 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 79 | Additional Data 06 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 81 | Additional Data 07 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 83 | Additional Data 08 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 85 | Additional Data 09 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 87 | Additional Data 10 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 89 | Additional Data 11 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 91 | Additional Data 12 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 93 | Additional Data 13 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 95 | Additional Data 14 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 97 | Additional Data 15 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 99 | Additional Data 16 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 101 | Additional Data 17 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 103 | Additional Data 18 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 105 | Additional Data 19 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 107 | Additional Data 20 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 109 | Additional Data 21 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 111 | Additional Data 22 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 113 | Additional Data 23 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 115 | Additional Data 24 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 117 | Additional Data 25 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 119 | Additional Data 26 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 121 | Additional Data 27 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 123 | Additional Data 28 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 125 | Additional Data 29 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 127 | Additional Data 30 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| 129 | Additional Data 31 | UDINT | MSW | LSW |

Data in UDINT word as follows and detailed description in chapter 4,



4.2 Data to Pluto

Modbus TCP slave address 1, (0x01), for read/write data to Pluto system.

Note: This data is common for all connected clients. E.g. valid data to Pluto will be the data written by the last client writing data to this slave address.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------|--|-----------|
| 0 | Length [13, 0x000D] | UINT |
| 1 | Area valid bit information (0=Invalid, 1=Valid) - bit 0, valid data for area 0 - bit 1, valid data for area 1 - bit 2, valid data for area 2 - bit 3, valid data for area 3 | UINT |
| 2 | Area 0, Bits | UINT |
| 3 | Area 0, Register 0 | UINT |
| 4 | Area 0, Register 1 | UINT |
| 5 | Area 1, Bits | UINT |
| 6 | Area 1, Register 0 | UINT |
| 7 | Area 1, Register 1 | UINT |
| 8 | Area 2, Bits | UINT |
| 9 | Area 2, Register 0 | UINT |
| 10 | Area 2, Register 1 | UINT |
| 11 | Area 3, Bits | UINT |
| 12 | Area 3, Register 0 | UINT |
| 13 | Area 3, Register 1 | UINT |

4.3 Gateway Configuration

Modbus TCP slave address 4, (0x04), to write new configuration to the gateway.

Note: This data is common for all connected clients. E.g. valid configuration will be the data written by the last client writing data to this slave address.

Note: For additional data Pluto number and IO-type shall be set to zero if data area is not used.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type | Addr + 0 | Addr + 1 |
|---------|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Length [36, 0x0024] | UINT | | |
| 1 | Enable Data to Pluto (0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled) - bit 0 – Data To Pluto 1 - bit 1 – Data To Pluto 2 - bit 2 – Data To Pluto 3 - bit 3 – Data To Pluto 4 | UINT | - | - |
| 2 | Data to Pluto Timeout (ms) | UINT | - | - |
| 3 | Expected Nodes Bitmap | UDINT | MSW | LSW |
| | | | High byte | Low byte |
| 5 | Additional Data Area 0 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 6 | Additional Data Area 1 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 7 | Additional Data Area 2 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 8 | Additional Data Area 3 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 9 | Additional Data Area 4 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 10 | Additional Data Area 5 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 11 | Additional Data Area 6 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 12 | Additional Data Area 7 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 13 | Additional Data Area 8 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 14 | Additional Data Area 9 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 15 | Additional Data Area 10 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 16 | Additional Data Area 11 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 17 | Additional Data Area 12 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 18 | Additional Data Area 13 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 19 | Additional Data Area 14 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 20 | Additional Data Area 15 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 21 | Additional Data Area 16 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 22 | Additional Data Area 17 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 23 | Additional Data Area 18 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 24 | Additional Data Area 19 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 25 | Additional Data Area 20 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 26 | Additional Data Area 21 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 27 | Additional Data Area 22 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 28 | Additional Data Area 23 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 29 | Additional Data Area 24 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 30 | Additional Data Area 25 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 31 | Additional Data Area 26 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 32 | Additional Data Area 27 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 33 | Additional Data Area 28 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 34 | Additional Data Area 29 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 35 | Additional Data Area 30 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 36 | Additional Data Area 31 | UINT | Pluto no. | IO-type |
| 37 | Data to Pluto Cycle time (ms) | UINT | | |
| 38 | (PROFINET setting) | UINT | | |
| 39 | (PROFINET setting) | UINT | | |
| 40 | (PROFINET setting) | UINT | | |
| 41 | Gateway Node Address (0-16) | UINT | | |

4.4 Local Data Request/Response

Note: Only one connected client can make local data request/response at a time. If more clients want to do local data request/response these clients need to share this resource between them.

Local Data Request

Modbus TCP slave address 2, (0x02), to read/write new request for local data.
For more information regarding Pluto address range see chapter 5.4.3.4.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 0 | Flag 0 = request read by gateway. 3 = request set at write! | UINT |
| 1 | Request Pluto station id 0-31 Request Gateway 255 (0xFF) | UINT |
| 2 | Data Type 0 = global data 1 = Local memory 2 = Local register 3 = Local Parameter | UINT |
| 3 | Address | UINT |

Local Data Response

Modbus TCP slave address 34, (0x22), to read response of written request.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type | Addr + 0 | Addr + 1 |
|---------|---|-----------|----------|----------|
| 0 | Flag 6 = New data valid. 0 = set at write! | UINT | - | - |
| 1 | Pluto station id [0-31] | UINT | - | - |
| 2 | Data Type 0 = global data 1 = Local memory 2 = Local register 3 = Local Parameter | UINT | - | - |
| 3 | Requested address | UINT | - | - |
| 4 | Error Code 0x0001 = Response OK 0x0002 = Request timeout 0x0004 = Request bad data 0x0008 = Request unknown | UINT | - | - |
| 5 | Response data | UDINT | MSW | LSW |

Sequence of use

The following sequence of commands shall be used when retrieveing local data,

- Read slave address 2 and at least the first word.
Check that this flag is zero.

- Write the request to slave address 2.
The flag shall be set to 3 in the request data.
- Read slave address 34.
If flag data set to 6 then new data is valid. Check rest of data especially the error code. If all data correct then use the response data.
- Write clear flag to slave address 34.
By writing zero value to first word the flag information is cleared.

4.5 Serial Pass through Request/Response

Note: This function is **not** implemented.

Serial Pass through Request

Modbus TCP slave address 3, (0x03), to read/write new request of serial pass through data.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | Length information [2-4] | UINT |
| 1 | Pluto station id [0-31] | UINT |
| 2 | Data | UINT |
| 3 | Data | UINT |
| 4 | Data | UINT |

Serial Pass through Response

Modbus TCP slave address 35, (0x23), to read response of written request.

| Address | Data Name | Data Type |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 0 | Length information [3-6] | UINT |
| 1 | Pluto station id [0-31] | UINT |
| 2 | Error Code 0x0001 = Response OK 0x0002 = Request timeout 0x0004 = Request bad data 0x0008 = Request unknown | UINT |
| 3 | Data | UINT |
| 4 | Data | UINT |
| 5 | Data | UINT |

Data format

Data string "123456" will in both request and response be sent in following format,

| Data Position | Data |
|---------------|--------|
| 1 | 0x3132 |
| 2 | 0x3334 |
| 3 | 0x3536 |

If a shorter string shall be sent the not used positions will be padded with zero. Example data string "123" will in both request and response be sent in following format,

| Data Position | Data |
|---------------|--------|
| 1 | 0x3132 |
| 2 | 0x3300 |
| 3 | 0x0000 |

The length information shall also be set according to number of valid words in the message.

5 Appendix E, PROFINET Information

| Pluto Gateway | |
|----------------|---|
| Vendor | Jokab Safety AB (GATE-E1) ABB AB (GATE-E2) |
| Vendor ID | 0x0184 |
| Product family | Pluto Gateway |
| Device ID | 0x03E8 |
| Details | Pluto Gateway PROFINET |

5.1 Device Access Points

Module: Jokab Safety GATE-E1 or GATE-E2

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | Jokab Safety GATE-E1 or GATE-E2 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000100 |
| Details | Pluto Gateway PROFINET |
| Order Number | 20-070-73 |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |
| Maximal Input Length | 1440 Bytes |
| Maximal Output Length | 1440 Bytes |
| Useable Slots | 0..15 |
| Minimal Device Interval | 8 ms |
| Based on | RTA ConnectMe |
| DNS Compliant Name | JOKABGATEE1 or GATE-E2 |
| Fixed in Slots | 0 |

Gateway Data to Pluto timeout (Index: 1 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Timeout [ms] | Unsigned16 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0..60000 |

Pluto Data to Pluto cycle time (Index: 2 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Cycle time [ms] | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | 100 | 0..250 |

Gateway Node Address (Index: 42 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Gateway Node Address | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0..16 |

Useable Modules

| Name | Information's | Useable Slots | Fixed in Slots |
|-------------------|---|---------------|----------------|
| Node Status | Show which Pluto units are active on Pluto bus. | 1..1 | |
| Pluto Nodes 00-07 | Global variables from Pluto 0-7. | 2..2 | |
| Pluto Nodes 08-15 | Global variables from Pluto 8-15. | 3..3 | |
| Pluto Nodes 16-23 | Global variables from Pluto 16-23. | 4..4 | |
| Pluto Nodes 24-31 | Global variables from Pluto 24-31. | 5..5 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| Additional Data Area 00-07 | Additional data from Pluto. | 6..6 |
| Additional Data Area 08-15 | Additional data from Pluto. | 7..7 |
| Additional Data Area 16-23 | Additional data from Pluto. | 8..8 |
| Additional Data Area 24-31 | Additional data from Pluto. | 9..9 |
| Data to Pluto Area 0 | Data to Pluto. | 10..10 |
| Data to Pluto Area 1 | Data to Pluto. | 11..11 |
| Data to Pluto Area 2 | Data to Pluto. | 12..12 |
| Data to Pluto Area 3 | Data to Pluto. | 13..13 |
| Local Data Request | Request to Pluto for variable data. | 14..14 |
| Local Data Response | Response from Pluto for variable data. | 15..15 |

5.2 Modules

Module: Node Status

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Name | Node Status |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000101 |
| Details | Show which Pluto units are active on Pluto bus. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 01-Status |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Node Status | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

Status (Index: 3 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Defaultvalue | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Pluto Nodes 00-07

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name | Pluto Nodes 00-07 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000201 |
| Details | Global variabels from Pluto 0-7. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 02-Pluto Nodes |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Node 00 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 01 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 02 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 03 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 04 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

| | | |
|--------------|------------|-----|
| Node 05 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Node 06 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Node 07 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |

Pluto Nodes 0-7 (Index: 4 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Defaultvalue | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Pluto Nodes 08-15

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name | Pluto Nodes 08-15 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000202 |
| Details | Global variabels from Pluto 8-15. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 02-Pluto Nodes |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Node 08 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 09 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 10 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 11 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 12 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 13 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 14 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 15 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

Pluto Nodes 8-15 (Index: 5 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module Pluto Nodes 16-23

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name | Pluto Nodes 16-23 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000203 |
| Details | Global variabels from Pluto 16-23. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 02-Pluto Nodes |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Node 16 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 17 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 18 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 19 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

| | | |
|--------------|------------|-----|
| Node 20 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Node 21 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Node 22 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Node 23 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes |

Pluto Nodes 16-23 (Index: 6 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module Pluto Nodes 24-31

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name | Pluto Nodes 24-31 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000204 |
| Details | Global variabels from Pluto 24-31. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 02-Pluto Nodes |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Node 24 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 25 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 26 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 27 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 28 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 29 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 30 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Node 31 Data | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

Pluto Nodes 24-31 (Index: 7 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Additional Data Area 00-07

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Additional Data Area 00-07 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000301 |
| Details | Additional data from Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 05-Additional Data |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Additional Data 00 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 01 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 02 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

| | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----|
| Additional Data 03 | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Additional Data 04 | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Additional Data 05 | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Additional Data 06 | Unsigned32 | Yes |
| Additional Data 07 | Unsigned32 | Yes |

Additional Data 00 (Index: 8 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 01 (Index: 9 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 02 (Index: 10 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 03 (Index: 11 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 04 (Index: 12 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 05 (Index: 13 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 06 (Index: 14 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 07 (Index: 15 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Module: Additional Data Area 08-15

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Additional Data Area 08-15 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000302 |
| Details | Additional data from Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 05-Additional Data |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Additional Data 08 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 09 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 10 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 11 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 12 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 13 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 14 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 15 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

Additional Data 08 (Index: 16 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 09 (Index: 17 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 10 (Index: 18 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 11 (Index: 19 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 12 (Index: 20 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 13 (Index: 21 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 14 (Index: 22 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 15 (Index: 23 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Module: Additional Data Area 16-23

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Name | Additional Data Area 16-23 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000303 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Details | Additional data from Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 05-Additional Data |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Additional Data 16 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 17 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 18 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 19 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 20 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 21 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 22 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 23 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

Additional Data 16 (Index: 24 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 17 (Index: 25 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 18 (Index: 26 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 19 (Index: 27 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 20 (Index: 28 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 21 (Index: 29 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 22 (Index: 30 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 23 (Index: 31 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|---|---|----------|--------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Module: Additional Data Area 24-31

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Additional Data Area 24-31 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000304 |
| Details | Additional data from Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 05-Additional Data |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Additional Data 24 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 25 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 26 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 27 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 28 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 29 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 30 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |
| Additional Data 31 | Unsigned32 | Yes | |

Additional Data 24 (Index: 32 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 25 (Index: 33 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 26 (Index: 34 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 27 (Index: 35 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 28 (Index: 36 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 29 (Index: 37 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 30 (Index: 38 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Additional Data 31 (Index: 39 -- Length: 2 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| From Pluto Node | Unsigned8 | 0 | 0 | - | Pluto 00 | 0..31 |
| IO type | Unsigned8 | 1 | 0 | - | UNUSED | 0..110 |

Module: Data to Pluto Area 0

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Name | Data to Pluto Area 0 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000401 |
| Details | Data to Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 03-Data to Pluto |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Output Data

| Name | Data type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Area 0 Bits | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 0 Register 0 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 0 Register 1 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |

Enable Area 0 (Index: 40 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Data to Pluto Area 1

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Name | Data to Pluto Area 1 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000402 |
| Details | Data to Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 03-Data to Pluto |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Output Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Area 1 Bits | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 1 Register 0 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 1 Register 1 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |

Enable Area 1 (Index: 40 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 1 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Data to Pluto Area 2

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Name | Data to Pluto Area 2 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000403 |
| Details | Data to Pluto. |

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 03-Data to Pluto |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Output Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Area 2 Bits | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 2 Register 0 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 2 Register 1 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |

Enable Area 2 (Index: 40 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 2 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Data to Pluto Area 3

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Name | Data to Pluto Area 3 |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000404 |
| Details | Data to Pluto. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 03-Data to Pluto |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Output Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Area 3 Bits | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 3 Register 0 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Area 3 Register 1 | Unsigned16 | Yes | |

Enable Area 3 (Index: 40 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 3 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Local Data Request

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Name | Local Data Request |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000501 |
| Details | Request to Pluto for variable data. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 04-Local Data Req/Rsp |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Output Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Sequence Number | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Pluto Node | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Data Type | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Address | Unsigned16 | Yes | |

Local Data Request Enable (Index: 41 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 0 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

Module: Local Data Response

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Name | Local Data Response |
| Module Identity Number | 0x00000502 |
| Details | Response from Pluto for variable data. |
| Order Number | N/A |
| Category | 04-Local Data Req/Rsp |
| Software Version | 1.0 |
| Hardware Version | 1.0 |

Cyclic Input Data

| Name | Data Type | Display as Bits | Length [Bytes] |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Sequence Number | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Pluto Node | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Data Type | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Address | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Error Code | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Data MSW | Unsigned16 | Yes | |
| Data LSW | Unsigned16 | Yes | |

Local Data Response Enable (Index: 41 -- Length: 1 Byte)

| Name of Parameter | Data Type | Byte Offset | Bit Offset | Bit Length | Default value | Value Range |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| Module usage | Bit | 0 | 1 | - | Enable | 0..1 |

5.3 Parameter of Modules

Parameter: Module use

| Value | Content |
|-------|---------|
| 0 | Disable |
| 1 | Enable |

Parameter: Gateway Node Address

| Value | Content |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | DIP-Switch Setting |
| 1 | Node Address 0 |
| 2 | Node Address 1 |
| 3 | Node Address 2 |
| 4 | Node Address 3 |
| 5 | Node Address 4 |
| 6 | Node Address 5 |
| 7 | Node Address 6 |
| 8 | Node Address 7 |
| 9 | Node Address 8 |
| 10 | Node Address 9 |
| 11 | Node Address 10 |
| 12 | Node Address 11 |

| | |
|----|-----------------|
| 13 | Node Address 12 |
| 14 | Node Address 13 |
| 15 | Node Address 14 |
| 16 | Node Address 15 |

Parameter: Gateway Node Address

| Value | Content |
|-------|--------------------|
| 0 | DIP-Switch Setting |
| 1 | Node Address 0 |
| 2 | Node Address 1 |
| 3 | Node Address 2 |
| 4 | Node Address 3 |
| 5 | Node Address 4 |
| 6 | Node Address 5 |
| 7 | Node Address 6 |
| 8 | Node Address 7 |
| 9 | Node Address 8 |
| 10 | Node Address 9 |
| 11 | Node Address 10 |
| 12 | Node Address 11 |
| 13 | Node Address 12 |
| 14 | Node Address 13 |
| 15 | Node Address 14 |
| 16 | Node Address 15 |

Parameter: From Pluto Node

| Value | Content |
|-------|----------|
| 0 | Pluto 00 |
| 1 | Pluto 01 |
| 2 | Pluto 02 |
| 3 | Pluto 03 |
| 4 | Pluto 04 |
| 5 | Pluto 05 |
| 6 | Pluto 06 |
| 7 | Pluto 07 |
| 8 | Pluto 08 |
| 9 | Pluto 09 |
| 10 | Pluto 10 |
| 11 | Pluto 11 |
| 12 | Pluto 12 |
| 13 | Pluto 13 |
| 14 | Pluto 14 |
| 15 | Pluto 15 |
| 16 | Pluto 16 |
| 17 | Pluto 17 |
| 18 | Pluto 18 |

| | |
|----|----------|
| 19 | Pluto 19 |
| 20 | Pluto 20 |
| 21 | Pluto 21 |
| 22 | Pluto 22 |
| 23 | Pluto 23 |
| 24 | Pluto 24 |
| 25 | Pluto 25 |
| 26 | Pluto 26 |
| 27 | Pluto 27 |
| 28 | Pluto 28 |
| 29 | Pluto 29 |
| 30 | Pluto 30 |
| 31 | Pluto 31 |

Parameter: IO Type

| Value | Content |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 0 | UNUSED |
| 1 | ToGateway_UserNumber_1 |
| 2 | ToGateway_UserNumber_2 |
| 3 | ToGateway_UserNumber_3 |
| 4 | ToGateway_UserNumber_4 |
| 5 | ToGateway_UserNumber_5 |
| 6 | ToGateway_UserNumber_6 |
| 7 | ToGateway_UserNumber_7 |
| 8 | ToGateway_UserNumber_8 |
| 9 | ToGateway_UserNumber_9 |
| 10 | ToGateway_UserNumber_10 |
| 11 | ToGateway_UserNumber_11 |
| 12 | ToGateway_UserNumber_12 |
| 13 | ToGateway_UserNumber_13 |
| 14 | ToGateway_UserNumber_14 |
| 15 | ToGateway_UserNumber_15 |
| 16 | ToGateway_UserNumber_16 |
| 17 | ToGateway_UserNumber_17 |
| 18 | ToGateway_UserNumber_18 |
| 19 | ToGateway_UserNumber_19 |
| 20 | ToGateway_UserNumber_20 |
| 21 | ToGateway_UserNumber_21 |
| 22 | ToGateway_UserNumber_22 |
| 23 | ToGateway_UserNumber_23 |
| 24 | ToGateway_UserNumber_24 |
| 25 | ToGateway_UserNumber_25 |
| 26 | ToGateway_UserNumber_26 |
| 27 | ToGateway_UserNumber_27 |
| 28 | ToGateway_UserNumber_28 |
| 29 | ToGateway_UserNumber_29 |

30 ToGateway_UserNumber_30
31 ToGateway_UserNumber_31
32 ToGateway_UserNumber_32
33 ToGateway_UserNumber_33
34 ToGateway_UserNumber_34
35 ToGateway_UserNumber_35
36 ToGateway_UserNumber_36
37 ToGateway_UserNumber_37
38 ToGateway_UserNumber_38
39 ToGateway_UserNumber_39
40 ToGateway_UserNumber_40
41 ToGateway_UserNumber_41
42 ToGateway_UserNumber_42
43 ToGateway_UserNumber_43
44 ToGateway_UserNumber_44
45 ToGateway_UserNumber_45
46 ToGateway_UserNumber_46
47 ToGateway_UserNumber_47
48 ToGateway_UserNumber_48
49 ToGateway_UserNumber_49
50 ToGateway_UserNumber_50
51 ToGateway_UserNumber_51
52 ToGateway_UserNumber_52
53 ToGateway_UserNumber_53
54 ToGateway_UserNumber_54
55 ToGateway_UserNumber_55
56 ToGateway_UserNumber_56
57 ToGateway_UserNumber_57
58 ToGateway_UserNumber_58
59 ToGateway_UserNumber_59
60 ToGateway_UserNumber_60
61 ToGateway_UserNumber_61
62 ToGateway_UserNumber_62
63 ToGateway_UserNumber_63
64 ToGateway_UserNumber_64
65 ToGateway_UserNumber_65
66 ToGateway_UserNumber_66
67 ToGateway_UserNumber_67
68 ToGateway_UserNumber_68
69 ToGateway_UserNumber_69
70 ToGateway_UserNumber_70
71 ToGateway_UserNumber_71
72 ToGateway_UserNumber_72
73 ToGateway_UserNumber_73
74 ToGateway_UserNumber_74
75 ToGateway_UserNumber_75

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 76 | ToGateway_UserNumber_76 |
| 77 | ToGateway_UserNumber_77 |
| 78 | ToGateway_UserNumber_78 |
| 79 | ToGateway_UserNumber_79 |
| 80 | ToGateway_UserNumber_80 |
| 81 | ToGateway_UserNumber_81 |
| 82 | ToGateway_UserNumber_82 |
| 83 | ToGateway_UserNumber_83 |
| 84 | ToGateway_UserNumber_84 |
| 85 | ToGateway_UserNumber_85 |
| 86 | ToGateway_UserNumber_86 |
| 87 | ToGateway_UserNumber_87 |
| 88 | ToGateway_UserNumber_88 |
| 89 | ToGateway_UserNumber_89 |
| 90 | ToGateway_UserNumber_90 |
| 91 | ToGateway_UserNumber_91 |
| 92 | ToGateway_UserNumber_92 |
| 93 | ToGateway_UserNumber_93 |
| 94 | ToGateway_UserNumber_94 |
| 95 | ToGateway_UserNumber_95 |
| 96 | ToGateway_UserNumber_96 |
| 97 | ToGateway_UserNumber_97 |
| 98 | ToGateway_UserNumber_98 |
| 99 | ToGateway_UserNumber_99 |
| 100 | ToGateway_ErrorCode |
| 101 | ToGateway_B46_I20_I47 |
| 102 | ToGateway_ASi_16_31_Safe |
| 103 | ToGateway_ASi_1_3_NonSafe_In |
| 104 | ToGateway_ASi_4_7_NonSafe_In |
| 105 | ToGateway_ASi_8_11_NonSafe_In |
| 106 | ToGateway_ASi_12_15_NonSafe_In |
| 107 | ToGateway_ASi_16_19_NonSafe_In |
| 108 | ToGateway_ASi_20_23_NonSafe_In |
| 109 | ToGateway_ASi_24_27_NonSafe_In |
| 110 | ToGateway_ASi_28_31_NonSafe_In |

Note: This page shows the content of a GSD file transformed into HTML format. In the case of disparity between this and the XML view, the content of the XML file takes precedence.